

PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA
1897-98—1901-02.

***Agents for the sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government
Printing, India, Calcutta.***

IN LONDON

E. A. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand,
W. C.
Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S. W.
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's
House, Fetter Lane, E. C.
Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W.

Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith
Street, Westminster, S. W.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.,
Charing Cross Road, W. C.
Williams & Norgate, Oxford

ON THE CONTINENT

R. Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse,
Berlin, N. W.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig

Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague

IN INDIA

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla
Newman & Co., Calcutta
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras
D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay
Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay
Higginbotham & Co., Madras
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission
Press, Rangoon
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons,
Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore
N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair
Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad

PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA

1897-98—1901-02.

BY
R. NATHAN, C.I.E.,
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

VOL. II.

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1904.

CALCUTTA :
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,
8, HASTINGS STREET.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
MAPS	1
STATISTICAL TABLES	5
TIME-TABLES	157

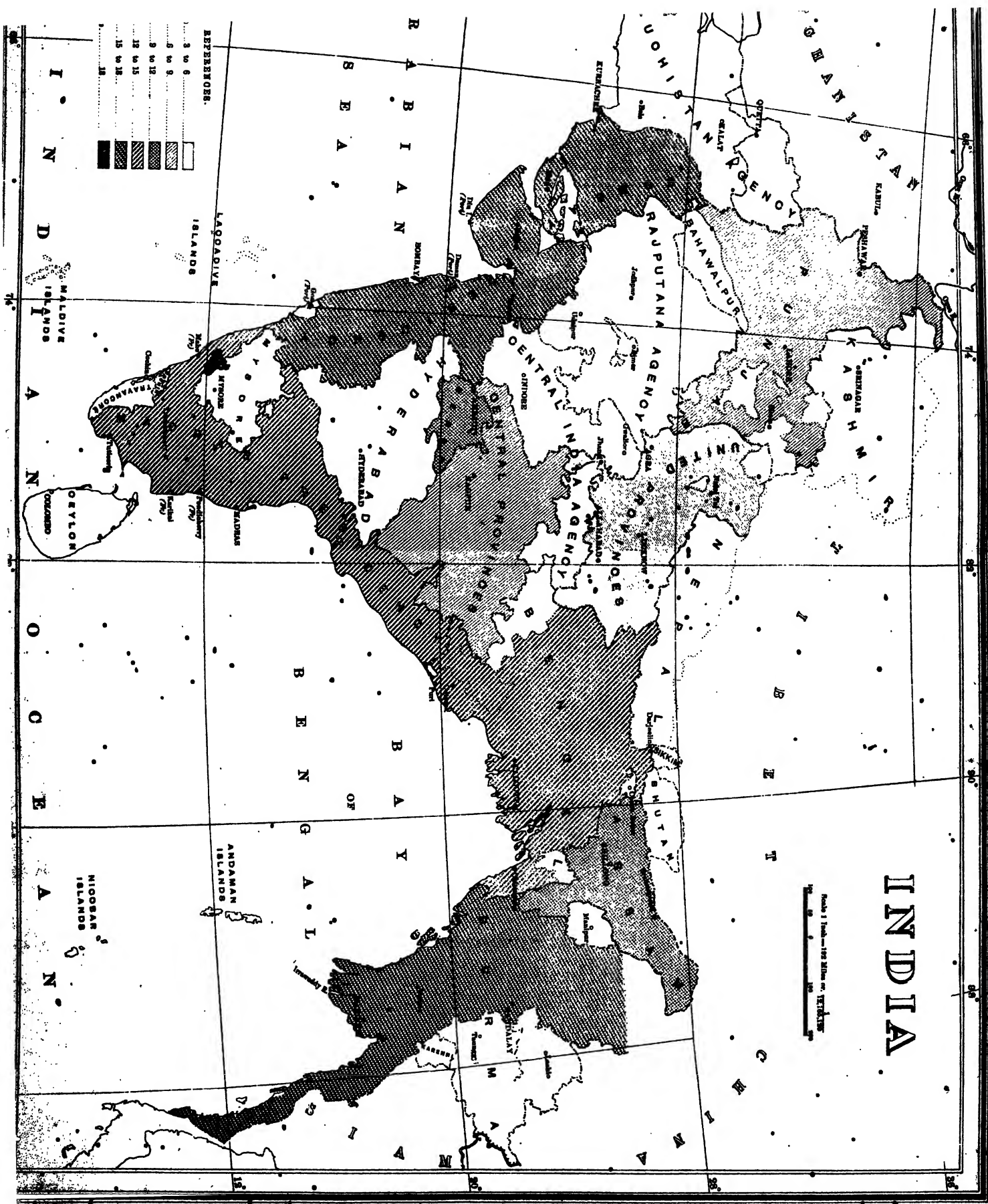
LIST OF MAPS.

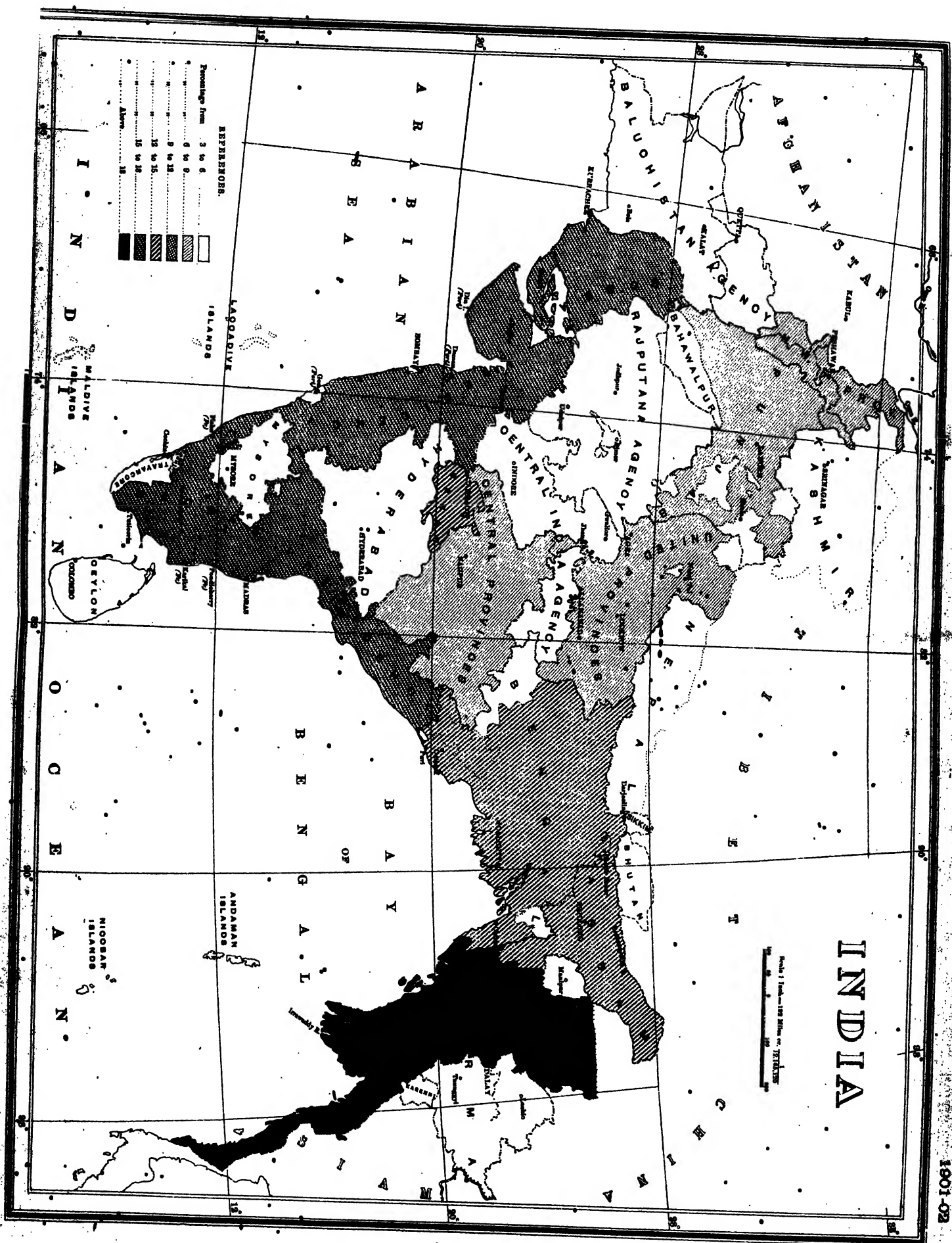
1. Percentage of children under instruction.
2. Percentage of boys in the secondary stage of instruction.
3. Percentage of boys in the primary stage of instruction.
4. Percentage of girls under instruction in public institutions.

NOTE.

Sir Alfred Croft's Review was not illustrated by maps; the Reviews prepared by Mr. Nash and Mr. Cotton both contained four maps giving the information shown in the above list for the last year of the quinquennium under review and of the previous quinquennium. Mr. Nash's maps gave the percentages by provinces and Mr. Cotton's maps by divisions. We have reverted to the earlier system because the province is, ordinarily, the unit of area dealt with in the Review. We have also compared the percentages of 1901-02 with those of 1891-92, for the reasons that, since the year 1896-97 comes almost midway between two census operations, the percentages for that year based on population must be so inaccurate as to detract from the value of the comparison. The percentages are calculated on the school-age population, which is taken to be 15 per cent. of the total.

1--PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN

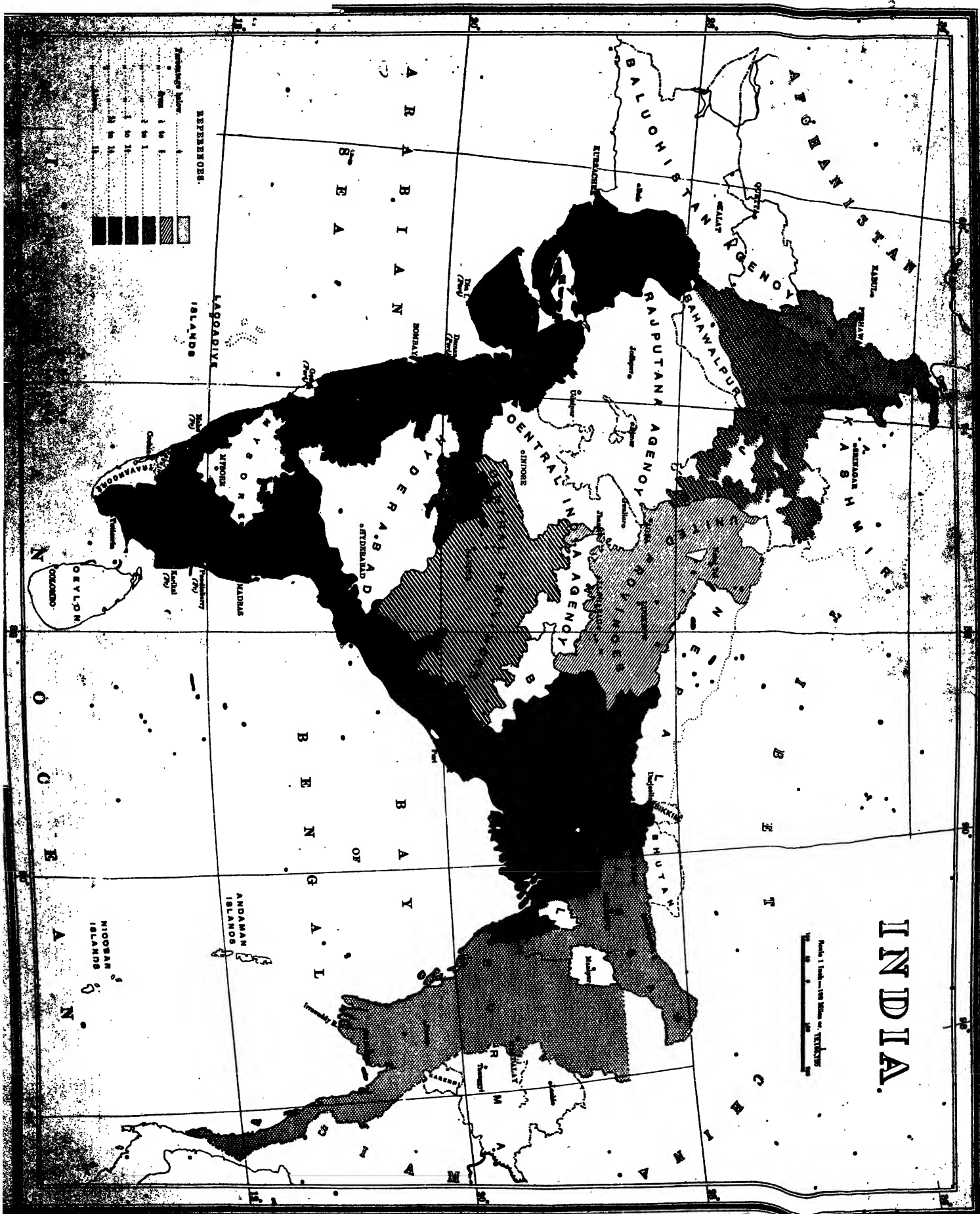




INDIA

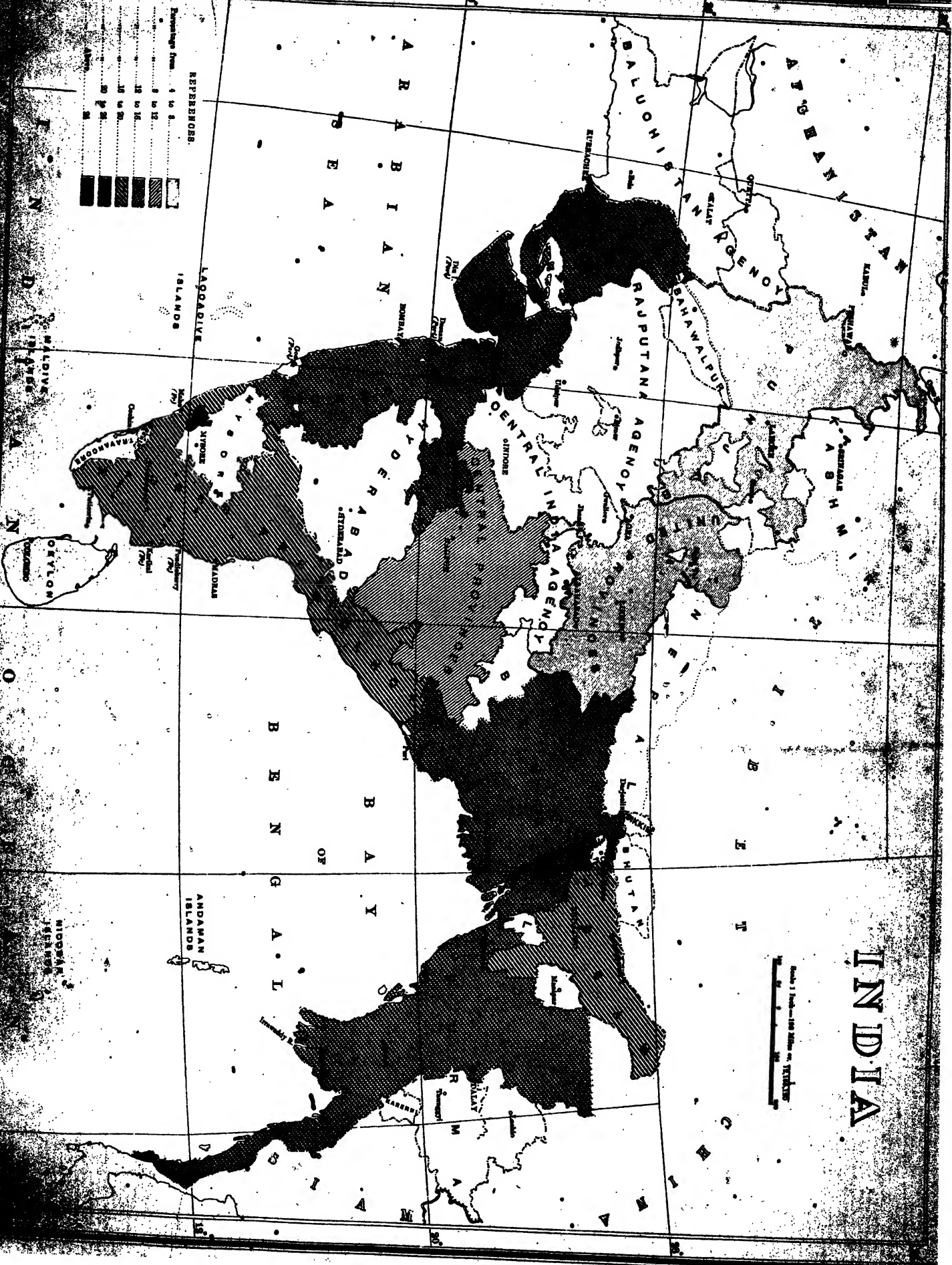
Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 160 Kilometers



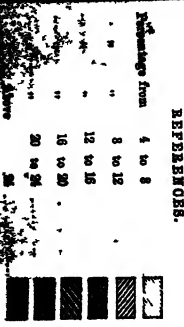


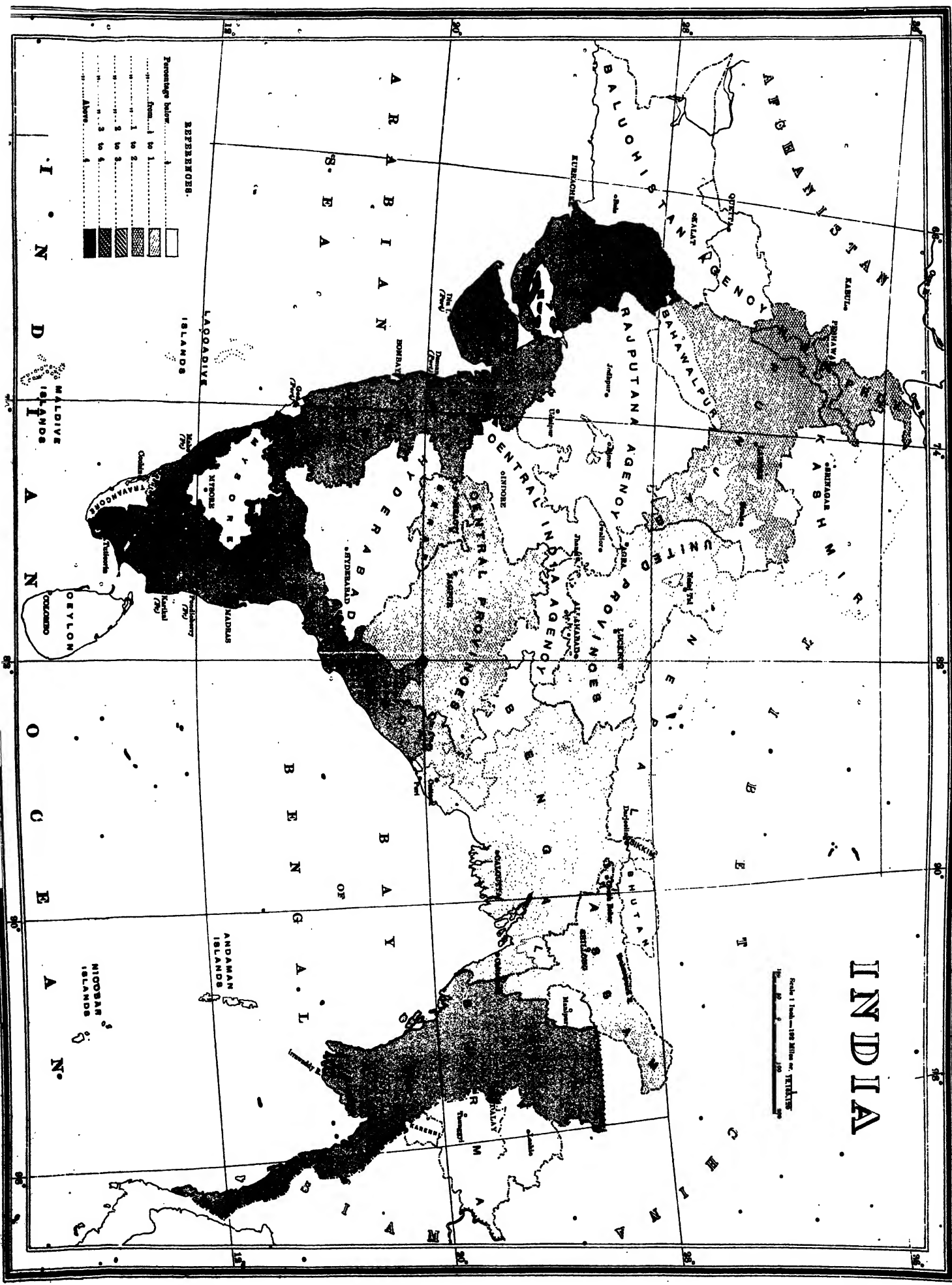
INDIA

Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 160 Kilometers



Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 100 Miles





STATISTICAL TABLES.

CONTENTS.

[**NOTE.**—The detailed tables refer to the years 1901-02, except where the contrary is stated; and the number of pupils represents the total on the rolls on the 31st March.]

Number.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—General Statistical Tables, 1901-02.		
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	15
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	16
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	20
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race, or creed	24
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	26
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	32
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations	36
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	40
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	44
PART II.—Detailed Tables.		
CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.		
1	Area and population	49
	Institutions—	
2	Total institutions, by provinces	49
3	Public institutions, by provinces	49
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces	50
5	Public institutions, by management and periods	50
6	Public institutions for males and females	50
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces	51
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods	51
	Pupils—	
9	Total pupils	51
10	Male and female pupils	52
11	Pupils in public and private institutions	52
12	Pupils in public institutions, by provinces and periods	52
13	Male and female pupils in public institutions	53
14	Pupils, by class of management and provinces	53
15	Pupils, by class of management and periods	53
16	Pupils, by classes of institutions and provinces	54
17	Pupils, by classes of institutions and periods	54
18	Pupils, by race or creed	54
19	Pupils, by languages learnt	55
20	Number of pupils of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction.	55
21	Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed.	55
22	Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed.	56
23	Literacy of the total population	56
24	Literacy in English of the total population	56
CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.		
25	Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the provinces to which the re-organization scheme of 1896 extended.	57
26	Inspecting staff	57
27	Expenditure on Direction and Inspection	57

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
28	Arts colleges (English), by provinces	58
29	Arts colleges (English), by management and provinces	58
30	Arts colleges (English), by management and periods	58
31	Teachers in arts colleges (English)	59
	Examinations—	
32	Intermediate or First Arts examination	59
33	B. A. examination	59
34	B. Sc. examination	60
35	M. A. examination	60
36	Students who passed the M. A. examination in different subjects during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02.	60
37	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science courses.	61
	Pupils—	
38	Pupils in arts colleges	61
39	Male and female pupils in arts colleges	61
40	Pupils in arts colleges, by management	62
41	Pupils in arts colleges, by management and periods	62
42	Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is in an arts college.	62
43	Race or creed of male pupils in arts colleges	63
	Finance—	
44	Expenditure on arts colleges	63
45	Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources	63
46	Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources and periods	64
47	Average annual cost of educating a student in an arts college	64
48	Expenditure from fees in arts colleges	64
49	Average annual fee per pupil in arts colleges	65
50	Expenditure on scholarships in arts colleges	65
	CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
51	Secondary schools for boys (English and vernacular)	66
52	Grades of secondary schools for boys	66
53	English secondary schools for boys	66
54	Vernacular secondary schools for boys	67
55	English secondary schools for boys classified according to management.	67
56	Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management.	67
57	English secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	68
58	Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	68
59	Average number of pupils in an English secondary school for boys.	68
60	Average number of pupils in a vernacular secondary school for boys.	69
61	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys	69
62	Average annual cost of a vernacular secondary school for boys	69
	Examinations—	
63	Matriculation examination (boys and girls)	69
64	Middle school examination (boys)	70
	Teachers—	
65	Number of teachers in secondary schools for boys	70
66	Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools for boys	70
67	Pay of teachers in secondary schools for boys	71
	Pupils—	
68	Pupils in secondary schools for boys	72
69	Pupils in English secondary schools for boys	72
70	Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys	72
71	Pupils in English secondary schools for boys, by management	73

Number.	Subject.	Page.
CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>		
Pupils—<i>contd.</i>		
72	Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys, by management	73
73	Boys in the secondary stage in English schools	73
74	Boys in the secondary stage in vernacular schools	73
75	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in English schools.	74
76	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.	74
77	Boys in the English secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.	74
78	Boys in the vernacular secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.	74
Finance—		
79	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys	75
80	Expenditure on secondary and primary departments of secondary schools for boys.	75
81	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys	75
82	Expenditure on vernacular secondary schools for boys	76
83	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of secondary schools for boys.	76
84	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	76
85	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	77
86	Expenditure from fees in English secondary schools for boys	77
87	Expenditure from fees in vernacular secondary schools for boys	77
88	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	78
89	Average annual fee per pupil in a vernacular secondary school for boys.	78
90	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools	78
CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.		
Institutions—		
91	Primary schools for boys	79
92	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.	79
93	Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by provinces.	79
94	Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.	80
95	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school	80
96	Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools, classified according to management.	80
97	Average annual cost of a boys' primary school	80
98	Upper primary examination for boys	81
99	Lower primary examination for boys	81
Teachers—		
100	Number of teachers in primary schools for boys	81
101	Qualifications of teachers in primary schools for boys and girls	82
102	Pay of teachers in primary schools for boys	82
Pupils—		
103	Pupils in boys' primary schools	83
104	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools	83
105	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction	83
106	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.	84
107	Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.	84
108	Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction compared with male literacy.	84

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>	
	Finance—	
109	Expenditure on primary schools for boys	85
110	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	85
111	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.	85
112	Expenditure from fees in boys' primary schools	86
113	Scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls	86
	CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.	
	MASTERS.	
	Institutions—	
114	List of institutions	87
115	Abstract statement of institutions	88
	Pupils—	
116	Abstract statement of pupils	88
117	Pupils in Government and Mission schools	88
118	Comparison between the number of pupils under training and the number of teachers.	88
119	Pupils, by race or creed	89
120	Examinations	89
	Finance—	
121	Expenditure on higher grade institutions	90
122	Expenditure on lower grade institutions	90
123	Scholarships and stipends in higher grade institutions	91
124	Scholarships and stipends in lower grade institutions	91
	MISTRESSSES.	
125	Institutions	92
	Pupils—	
126	Pupils in State and private managed schools	92
127	Female pupils in institutions for males and females	93
128	Pupils, by race or creed	93
129	Examinations	93
130	Expenditure	94
	CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
	Law—	
131	Colleges and schools	95
132	Students	95
133	Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws	95
134	Expenditure on law colleges and schools	96
	Medicine—	
135	List of colleges	96
136	Expenditure on colleges by sources	96
137	Results of University examinations in Medicine	96
138	List of schools	97
139	Schools by management	97
140	Pupils in schools, by classes of institutions	98
141	Expenditure on schools, by sources	98
	Engineering—	
142	List of colleges	98
143	Engineer class, students and examinations	98
144	Upper and lower subordinate classes, students and examinations	99
145	List of schools	99
146	Expenditure on colleges	100
147	Expenditure on principal schools	100
148	Fees	100
149	Scholarships and stipends	101
	Agriculture—	
150	List of Agricultural colleges and schools	102

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>	
	Veterinary Science—	
151	List of Veterinary colleges and schools	102
	Forestry—	
152	List of Schools of Forestry	103
	Art—	
153	List of Schools of Art	103
	Industry—	
154	List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.	103
155	Industrial schools	104
156	Industrial schools, by management	104
157	Pupils in industrial schools	104
158	Expenditure on industrial schools	104
159	Expenditure on industrial schools, by sources	105
160	Annual cost of selected industrial schools	105
	CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION.	
	Institutions—	
161	Institutions for the education of girls	106
162	Public institutions for the general education of girls	106
163	Primary and secondary schools for girls, by class of management	106
164	Secondary schools for girls, by class of management	107
165	Primary schools for girls, by class of management	107
166	Average number of pupils in girls' schools for general education	107
167	Average annual cost of girls' schools for general education	108
168	Professional, technical and industrial, and other special schools for girls.	108
169	Private institutions for girls	108
170	Examinations	109
	Pupils—	
171	Girls under public instruction	109
172	Girls under public instruction, by race or creed	109
173	Number of girl pupils in every 1,000 of the female population of school-going age.	109
174	Girls in different classes of institutions	110
175	Girls in the secondary and primary stages	110
176	Girls in secondary and primary stages in non-European schools	110
177	Girls in different classes of schools, by race or creed	111
178	Girls in secondary schools, by race or creed	111
179	Girls in primary and secondary schools, by race or creed	111
180	Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public primary or secondary school, by race or creed.	112
181	Pupils in secondary and primary schools for girls, by race or creed.	112
	Medical education—	
182	Girls in medical colleges and schools	112
183	Girls in medical colleges and schools, by race or creed	112
184	Race or creed of female medical students in selected institutions	113
185	Scholarships for female medical students in selected institutions	113
	Education as teachers—	
186	Girls in normal colleges and schools	113
187	Girls in normal colleges and schools, by race or creed	114
	Technical education—	
188	Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools	114
189	Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools, by race or creed.	114
	Private institutions—	
190	Girls in private institutions	114
191	Girls in private institutions, by race or creed	115
	Co-education—	
192	Co-education of girls and boys in public and private institutions	115
193	Co-education of girls and boys in public institutions	115
194	Girls in public schools for boys, by classes of institutions	115

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>	
	Teachers—	
195	Number and qualifications of teachers	116
196	Pay of teachers	116
	Finance—	
197	Expenditure on public institutions for girls	117
198	Expenditure on public institutions for girls per 1,000 of the female population.	117
199	Expenditure on public institutions for girls, by classes of institutions.	117
200	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, by sources.	118
201	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls.	118
202	Average annual rate of fees in primary and secondary schools for girls.	118
	CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.	
	Institutions —	
203	Institutions for Europeans	119
204	Arts colleges	119
205	Secondary schools, by periods	119
206	Secondary schools, by management	119
207	Secondary schools, by sex	120
208	Secondary schools, by grade	120
209	Primary schools, by periods	120
210	Primary schools, by management	120
211	Primary schools, by sex	121
212	Special schools	121
	Pupils—	
213	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions	121
214	European pupils, by sex	121
215	European pupils in European and Native institutions	122
216	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods	122
217	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex	122
218	European pupils in arts colleges	123
219	European pupils in professional colleges, by periods	123
220	European boys in professional colleges	123
221	European girls in professional colleges	123
222	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.	123
223	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).	124
224	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.	124
225	Percentage of pupils in European schools by stages of instruction, compared with other classes.	125
226	European boys in special schools	125
227	European girls in special schools	125
	Examinations —	
228	Successful European candidates in University arts examinations	125
229	Successful European candidates in school examinations	126
230	Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.	126
	Finance—	
231	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces.	126
232	Sources of expenditure, by provinces	127
233	Sources of expenditure, by periods	127
234	Objects of expenditure, by periods	127
	CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.	
	Population and Literacy—	
235	Muhammadan population	128
236	Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the general population.	128

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>	
	Pupils—	128
237	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.	129
238	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions	129
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by periods	129
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by provinces	130
241	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school-going age.	130
242	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions	131
243	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.	
	Examinations—	
244	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations	131
	CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.	
	ABORIGINES.	
	General tables—	
245	Population and literacy	132
246	Pupils	132
	Madras—	
247	Schools for general education in the Agency Tracts	132
248	Pupils	133
249	Pupils belonging to miscellaneous tribes	133
	Bombay—	
250	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	133
	Bengal—	
251	Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	133
252	Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes, by Divisions	134
253	Examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.	134
	Burma—	
254	Schools for non-Burman races	134
255	Public schools for non-Burman races	134
256	Literacy of the principal indigenous races	135
257	Pupils	135
258	Pupils in public schools	135
	Central Provinces—	
259	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	135
	Assam—	
260	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	136
	Berar—	
261	Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	136
	LOW CASTES (MADRAS).	
262	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas	136
263	The same institutions by class of management	136
264	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions	137
265	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction	137
266	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction	137
	CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.	
267	Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1902	138
268	Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1896-1902	138
269	Boys admitted to school	138
270	Boys at school on the 31st December	139
271	Pupils by race or creed	139
272	Education of pupils on admission	139
273	Boys taught agriculture and other industries	139
274	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils	140
275	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture	140
276	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures	140

Number.	Subject.	Page.
	CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
	Institutions—	
277	Classes of institutions, by periods	141
278	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	141
279	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit	141
280	Koran schools	142
281	Vernacular schools	142
282	Other schools	142
	Pupils—	
283	Pupils in private institutions	143
284	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	143
285	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit	143
286	Pupils in Koran schools	144
287	Pupils in vernacular schools	144
288	Pupils in other schools	144
289	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.	145
290	Pupils in private institutions, by race or creed	145
291	Pupils in private institutions, by sex	145
	CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).	
292	Boarding houses, by provinces	146
293	Boarding houses, by class of management	146
294	Boarding houses for males and females	146
295	Boarders, by provinces	147
296	Male and female boarders	147
297	Boarders, by classes of institutions	147
298	Ratio of pupils to boarders	147
299	Expenditure by provinces	148
300	Expenditure by sources	148
	CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.	
	General analysis—	
301	Total expenditure	149
302	Total expenditure per thousand of the population	149
303	Expenditure, by sources and periods	149
304	Expenditure, by sources and provinces	150
305	Percentage of net educational expenditure on total net expenditure.	150
	Sources of expenditure—	
306	Expenditure from provincial revenues	150
307	Expenditure from local funds	151
308	Expenditure from municipal funds	151
309	Expenditure from fees	151
310	Expenditure from fees by objects	152
311	Average annual fee incidence per pupil	152
	Objects of expenditure—	
312	Direct and indirect expenditure	152
313	Direct expenditure, by periods	153
314	Direct expenditure, by provinces	153
315	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of institutions.	153
316	Indirect expenditure, by periods	153
317	Indirect expenditure, by provinces	154
318	Expenditure on buildings and equipment	154
319	Expenditure on scholarships	154
320	Expenditure on scholarships, by sources	155
321	Expenditure on scholarships held in different classes of institutions	155

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE I.—Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.
(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.										PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.				AVERAGE NUMBER OF VILLAGES SERVED BY A:—		PERCENTAGE TO SCHOOL-GOING AGE & OF SCHOLARS IN:—	
Number of Towns* and Villages.	Population.	Particulars.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		GRAND TOTAL.	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			Public or Private Institution.		Public and Private Institutions.			
			Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Advanced.		Elementary.	Total.	Public Institution.	Private Institution.	Public Institutions.	Private Institutions.			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Towns. 1,560 Villages. 572,446	Males 122,084,475 Females 118,350,976	Institutions.	133	46	5,032	92,226	97,258	133	876	98,416	4,228	37,520	41,743	140,189	58	409	...	...
			12	...	461	5,628	6,089	46	29	6,176	2	1,396	1,398	7,514	9801	764	...	...
Total 574,006	Total 240,435,451	Scholars	145	46	5,493	97,854	103,347	179	905	104,622	4,225	38,856	43,081	147,703	55	39	...	...
			17,474	5,271	578,073	2,858,936	3,437,012	4,290	29,278	3,493,325	60,738	523,367	584,105	4,077,430	...	...	1907	222
Total 574,006	Total 240,435,451	Scholars	177	87	44,695	345,397	390,092	1,412	1,400	393,168	1,399	49,903	51,302	444,470	...	...	22	25
			17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	3,827,104	5,702	30,678	3,886,493	62,137	573,270	635,407	4,521,900	...	...	107	125

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all Municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.

TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction
(For details)

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	University.
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Institutions. { For Males .	25,57,145	11,89,705	1,08,96,288	1,05,44,660	5,36,862	15,10,060	2,72,34,170	7,72,543
{ For Females .	48,982	7,890	17,87,513	16,31,099	1,79,399	53,580	34,03,463	
Total	26,01,127	11,97,595	1,26,83,751	1,18,75,759	7,15,761	15,63,640	3,06,37,633	7,72,543
1) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 1—17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction	8.99	8.50	18.65	15.83	4.62	7.37	63.96	0.08
2) Percentages of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction	0.14	0.06	14.08	61.90	1.89	1.55	79.62	...
3) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction	1.28	0.21	33.03	50.50	0.22	3.47	88.71	...
4) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2—17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	6.48	2.99	31.59	29.60	1.79	3.89	76.35	1.93

the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.
General Table IV.)

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL EXPEN- DITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	
Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
3,92,205	21,53,141	9,12,068	22,43,450	3,29,415	26,81,007	94,83,829	4,01,21,462	For Males 1. Institutions. For Females
3,92,205	21,53,141	9,12,068	22,43,450	3,29,415	26,81,007	94,83,829	4,01,21,462	Total.
3.84	13.97	4.35	9.84	1.29	2.68	36.02	100	2. (a) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	10.12	2.77	4.37	0.57	2.55	20.38	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	1.81	1.57	5.25	0.76	1.90	11.29	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.
0.98	5.37	2.27	5.59	0.82	6.69	23.65	100	(d) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2-17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.

TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction
(For details see ...)

		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE											
		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.					
		Arts Colleges.			Colleges for Professional Training.			Secondary Schools.			Primary Schools.		
		2			3			4			5		
		R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Average Annual Cost of educating each Pupil in—													
Government Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	147	14	1	247	9	7	12	8	3	6	13	10
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	0	5	1	1	14	1	2	15	5	0	6	6
Total Cost		234	12	11	329	2	6	34	2	4	8	1	3
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.	Cost to Provincial Revenues	21	4	1	...			0	14	10	1	0	7
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	14	9	5	...			5	1	6	3	8	2
Total Cost		109	4	4	64	9	10	12	2	7	5	2	0
Institutions in Native States	Cost to Native State Revenues	168	2	3	...			20	15	1	4	9	0
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	...			...			0	14	9	0	6	3
Total Cost		205	11	3	...			33	4	9	5	10	6
Aided Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	37	10	8	...			3	15	4	0	5	9
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	3	7	2	...			1	13	1	0	13	8
Total Cost		157	4	8	53	5	6	23	0	10	3	6	0
Unpaid Institutions		72	12	11	18	12	5	18	8	7	2	4	6
All Institutions	Cost to Provincial Revenues	52	15	8	170	11	4	3	2	10	0	8	6
	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds.	1	9	6	1	4	9	2	3	5	1	7	1

the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—continued.
 General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			TOTAL.		
Training Schools.	All other special Schools.				
6	7		8		
R a. p.	R a. p.		R a. p.		
115 9 5	62 9 10		35 14 10		3. Average Annual Cost of educating each Pupil in—
26 11 5	5 14 7		3 6 10		Cost to Provincial Revenues .
					Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Government Institutions.
143 15 10	87 2 6		59 13 1		Total Cost.
16 2 6	14 0 3		1 0 10		Cost to Provincial Revenues .
96 6 8	33 6 8		3 12 8		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
112 9 2	70 10 1		6 3 6		Total Cost.
269 15 9	49 2 11		6 4 4		Cost to Native State Revenues .
...	...		0 6 11		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Institutions in Native States.
283 14 3	49 3 2		8 6 0		Total Cost.
47 11 9	9 10 1		1 1 4		Cost to Provincial Revenues .
1 13 0	3 1 5		1 0 3		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Aided Institutions.
104 12 1	40 15 4		6 15 6		Total Cost.
106 1 8	19 2 3		7 8 9		Total Cost Unaided Institutions.
87 3 9	26 1 8		1 12 3		Cost to Provincial Revenues .
21 1 5	4 10 4		1 10 0		Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } All Institutions.

TABLE III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces

		PUBLIC INSTRUCTION					
		Under Government.				Managed by Local Funds.	
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	:	24	3,926	4,164	3,592	5	263
Hindustani	:	2	356	360	311	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	:	13	1,081	985	719	1	10
Medicine	:	4	1,466	1,433	1,381	...	...
Engineering	:	4	865	863	783	...	...
Teaching	:	5	190	183	178	...	...
Agriculture	:	3	70	66	58	...	...
Total	:	55	7,954	8,054	7,022	6	276
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys—							
High Schools	:	133	33,816	33,750	28,642	64	18,017
Middle Schools { English	:	61	8,787	8,527	7,023	296	31,710
{ Vernacular	:	47	3,877	3,761	2,880	680	81,942
For Girls—							
High Schools	:	6	812	791	667	...	...
Middle Schools { English	:	3	189	174	154	1	26
{ Vernacular	:	46	5,043	4,807	3,660	9	738
Total	:	296	52,524	51,810	43,026	1,050	132,433
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	:	301	13,072	13,145	10,169	15,592	808,754
For Girls	:	111	6,895	6,787	5,170	967	39,436
Total	:	412	19,967	19,932	15,339	16,559	848,190
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	:	90	3,248	3,099	2,860	15	201
Training Schools for Mistresses	:	8	273	258	225	3	18
Schools of Art	:	5	1,323	1,326	1,018	...	...
Law Schools	:	1	7	9	7	...	...
Medical Schools	:	11	1,908	1,929	1,813	1	19
Engineering and Surveying Schools	:	29	1,143	1,123	981	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	:	5	725	767	600	16	1,094
Commercial Schools	:	1	129	146	132	1	...
Agricultural Schools	:	3	131	132	118	1	80
Formatory Schools	:	7	1,207	1,197	1,174	...	...
Other Schools	:	56	3,900	3,545	2,627	9	384
Total	:	216	13,992	13,531	11,555	46	1,796
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF	:	979	94,437	93,327	76,942	17,661	980,692

British India for the official year 1901-1902.

TUTIONS.						CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
MANAGEMENT.						
and Municipal Boards.		Maintained by Native States.				
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars, u the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
						UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
						Arts Colleges.
235	202	3	228	215	194	English.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental.
						Colleges for Professional Training
13	9	...	...	...	...	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
248	211	3	228	215	194	Total.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						Secondary Schools.
						For Boys—
17,343	14,858	25	4,772	4,470	3,713	High Schools.
31,052	26,111	117	5,975	5,767	4,550	English } Middle Schools.
79,535	63,502	29	2,945	2,829	2,065	Vernacular }
						For Girls—
...	...	...	...	...	...	High Schools.
27	16	1	7	10	6	English } Middle Schools.
731	613	...	...	...	...	Vernacular }
128,688	105,100	172	13,699	13,076	10,334	Total.
						Primary Schools.
						For Boys.
797,153	613,079	3,175	134,520	131,400	99,328	For Girls.
40,139	26,866	245	15,834	15,289	9,766	
837,292	639,945	3,420	150,154	146,689	109,094	Total.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
						Training Schools for Masters.
203	194	1	41	41	40	Training Schools for Mistresses.
26	23	1	28	23	20	Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Medical Schools.
19	17	...	...	...	...	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Technical and Industrial Schools.
1,073	826	3	206	188	117	Commercial Schools.
42	33	...	...	...	...	Agricultural Schools.
88	85	...	...	...	...	Reformatory Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Other Schools.
365	288	10	153	137	84	
1,816	1,466	15	431	388	261	Total.
968,044	746,722	3,610	164,512	160,368	119,863	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

TABLE III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.								
Arts Colleges.	55	6,925	6,494	5,639	53	5,806	5,829	4,888
for Professional Training.	3	147	147	120	...	...	...	...
...	2	135	151	126	14	1,541	1,426	867
...
...
...
Total	60	7,207	6,792	5,935	67	7,347	7,255	5,755
SECONDARY EDUCATION, GENERAL.								
Secondary Schools.								
Schools	479	111,133	108,636	90,198	369	84,147	80,789	64,726
English	1,095	91,803	88,188	71,898	461	32,286	30,655	24,265
Vernacular	1,047	62,810	60,679	51,498	129	7,132	7,085	5,441
Schools	89	9,836	9,653	8,335	5	326	323	294
English	142	11,261	10,910	9,525	11	658	638	513
Vernacular	141	12,269	12,196	9,997	7	451	437	341
Total	2,963	299,112	290,262	241,451	982	125,000	119,927	95,580
Primary Schools.								
...	55,561	1,695,351	1,609,729	1,328,337	17,597	359,432	327,642	275,260
...	3,652	118,101	113,552	88,565	653	15,141	13,862	11,079
Total	59,213	1,813,452	1,723,281	1,416,902	18,250	374,573	341,504	286,339
SPECIAL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
Schools for Masters	23	882	824	740	4	35	37	36
Schools for Mistresses	33	962	929	870	1	11	11	10
Art	...	...	...	...	2	76	73	61
Is	...	...	...	...	4	34	33	17
Schools	4	147	109	110	6	655	606	395
Engineering and Surveying Schools	2	32	25	15	...	...	...	...
and Industrial Schools	45	2,373	2,115	1,870	15	579	531	450
Technical Schools	2	29	14	11	6	394	317	238
Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	372	8,597	8,011	6,574	288	5,355	5,127	4,171
Total	481	13,022	12,027	10,190	326	7,139	6,735	5,378
OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS	62,747	2,132,793	2,032,362	1,674,478	19,625	514,059	475,421	393,052
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1. ADVANCED, TEACHING—
(a) Arabic or Persian . . .
(b) Sanskrit . . .
(c) Any other Oriental Classic . . .
2. ELEMENTARY, TEACHING—
(a) A Vernacular { For Boys .
only or mainly. { „ Girls .
(b) The Koran { For Boys .
only. { „ Girls .
3. OTHER SCHOOLS not { For Boys .
conforming to Depart- { „ Girls .
mental Standards. . .

Total

GRAND TOTAL

British India for the official year 1901-1902—continued.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on the 31st of March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31st OF MARCH LEARNING.			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
140 5	17,148 503	17,072 114	11,567 500	2,597 3	63 ...	... ...	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i>
							English. Oriental.
30 4 4 5 3	2,767 1,466 865 190 70	2,749 1,466 865 160 70	... ... ... ... ...	18 78 ...	... 76 ... 11 ...	... ... ... ... ...	<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture.
191	23,009	22,496	12,067	2,696	150	...	Total.
1,070 2,030 1,932	251,885 170,561 158,706	234,646 126,524 16,886	107,988 19,079 16,540	167,417 157,276 142,806	647 2,875 4,007	... ... ...	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. <i>Secondary Schools.</i>
							For Boys— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }
							For Girls— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }
100 158 203	10,974 12,141 18,501	10,311 11,005 2,371	2,917 1,136 372	4,473 5,091 17,738	... ... ...	1,312 2,201 937	Total.
5,493	622,768	401,743	148,032	494,801	7,529	4,450	<i>Primary Schools.</i>
92,226 5,628	3,009,129 195,207	51,151 5,070	137,146 8,266	2,996,056 193,411	160,035 ...	... 9,845	For Boys. For Girls.
							Total.
97,854	3,204,336	56,221	145,412	3,189,467	160,035	9,845	
133 46 7 5 22 31 84 10 4 7 735	4,410 1,292 1,399 41 2,727 1,176 4,977 552 211 1,207 18,389	467 521 125 41 696 459 732 181 33 133 3,191	1,210 17 130 11,979	4,710 1,224 245 ... 1,232 716 2,732 ... 200 1,074 5,450	136 ... 40 ... 98 ... 187 158	... 16 34 134	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
							Training Schools for Masters.
							Training Schools for Mistresses.
							Schools of Art.
							Law Schools.
							Medical Schools.
							Engineering and Surveying Schools.
							Technical and Industrial Schools.
							Commercial Schools.
							Agricultural Schools.
							Reformatory Schools.
							Other Schools.
1,084	36,380	6,609	13,336	17,623	619	184	Total.
104,622	3,886,493	487,069	318,847	3,704,587	168,333	14,479	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
2,270 1,913 42	37,464 22,380 2,293	52 16 ...	36,952 22,357 1,186	1,372 159 1,107	665 1 722	... ... ...	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
							1. ADVANCED, TEACHING— (a) Arabic or Persian. (b) Sanskrit. (c) Any other Oriental Classic.
26,907 266 10,182 1,036 431 34	372,446 6,357 167,435 16,041 9,197 1,794	3,586 36 2,257 188	82,051 710 153,801 15,183 578 56	367,888 6,185 16,019 1,330 8,212 1,629	7,888 ... 19,811 ... 680 ...	... 554 ... 1,975 ... 139	2. ELEMENTARY, TEACHING— For Boys } (a) A Vernacular only or " Girls } mainly. For Boys } (b) The Koran only. " Girls } 3. OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards.
43,081	635,407	6,134	312,874	403,901	29,767	2,668	Total.
147,703	4,521,900	493,203	631,721	4,108,488	198,100	17,147	

PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

[A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

— —	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
ARTS COLLEGES.									
Male	175	450	6,646	7,964	1,259	105	301	31	16,971
Female	102	32	3	23	...	...	16	1	177
Male	...	...	407	8	88	...	...	...	503
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.									
Male	13	35	1,026	1,437	190	2	61	3	2,767
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	155	103	255	647	65	...	160	5	1,390
Female	35	17	...	2	...	...	22	...	76
Male	110	15	244	407	64	...	23	2	865
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	1	16	73	65	24	...	...	...	179
Female	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Male	...	1	40	27	2	...	...	...	70
Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	602	669	8,734	10,580	1,692	107	583	42	23,009
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.									
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
<i>For Boys.</i>									
Male	6,768	8,614	68,812	119,147	31,808	4,151	4,385	527	244,212
Female	270	112	12	35	1	122	1	17	570
<i>For Girls.</i>									
Male	3,448	6,715	36,511	85,347	23,606	4,192	978	852	161,649
Female	967	852	184	447	19	262	73	19	2,823
Male	7	2,017	16,307	55,111	20,594	12,083	...	710	106,829
Female	...	538	205	536	82	2,646	...	...	4,007
Male	872	85	30	26	3	123	23	37	1,204
Female	5,239	1,466	282	758	75	142	642	100	8,704
Male	1,312	391	18	29	15	150	38	12	1,965
Female	4,165	3,490	154	328	39	169	341	68	8,754
Male	2	275	41	259	15	327	...	18	937
Female	13	4,525	2,660	8,322	649	482	...	73	16,724
Total	23,063	29,080	125,216	270,345	76,906	24,854	6,481	2,433	558,378
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
Male	1,999	53,608	316,064	1,798,855	596,866	89,201	4,436	48,798	2,910,027
Female	634	17,068	18,986	76,513	23,822	20,164	836	2,141	160,164
Male	1,005	1,117	573	2,329	1,278	3,592	147	148	10,189
Female	2,488	16,131	29,545	104,970	23,745	6,257	3,722	1,488	188,346
Total	6,126	88,124	365,168	1,982,667	645,711	119,214	9,141	52,575	3,268,726
EDUCATION, SPECIAL.									
Male	30	878	1,169	1,529	384	142	...	158	4,290
Female	108	969	169	89	21	108	...	...	...

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE III-A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed—*continued*.

—		Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
				Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i>										
Schools of Art . . .	Male . . .	13	106	94	905	175	2	52	12	1,35
	Female . . .	24	2	...	...	...	...	14	...	4
Law Schools . . .	Male . . .	1	...	6	26	3	5	...	...	4
	Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . .	Male . . .	83	106	580	1,292	474	6	14	3	(a) 2,55
	Female . . .	27	103	8	13	15	...	...	...	(a) 17
Engineering and Sur- veying Schools . . .	Male . . .	39	11	195	266	73	588	3	...	1,17
	Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Indus- trial Schools . . .	Male . . .	120	1,008	470	1,793	958	11	88	61	4,50
	Female . . .	45	269	3	131	...	16	4	...	46
Commercial Schools . . .	Male . . .	39	32	133	190	46	20	60	2	52
	Female . . .	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Agricultural Schools . . .	Male . . .	...	2	26	122	61	...	...	...	21
	Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . .	Male . . .	2	19	33	797	249	73	...	34	1,20
	Female . . .	328	638	7,741	3,088	5,199	519	181	4	17,69
Other Schools . . .	Male . . .	293	261	1	21	38	68	13	...	69
	Female . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total . . .		1,181	4,404	10,568	10,262	7,696	1,558	432	279	3,338
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.		30,972	122,277	509,686	2,273,854	732,005	145,733	16,637	55,329	3,886,42
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
ADVANCED TEACHING.										
(a) Arabic or Persian . . .	Male . . .	...	...	275	3,749	32,779	...	21	2	(b) 36,78
	Female . . .	...	...	...	1	617	...	20	...	(b) 67
(b) Sanskrit . . .	Male . . .	...	...	20,717	1,657	3	1	...	1	23,37
	Female . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c) Any other Orien- tal Classic . . .	Male . . .	...	...	...	571	1,000	...	...	...	1,57
	Female . . .	...	...	...	447	275	...	...	...	72
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
A Vernacular only or mainly										
For boys . . .	Male . . .	17	4,630	19,591	167,566	25,941	145,944	330	539	364,55
	Female . . .	8	1,037	421	3,873	514	1,817	209	9	7,88
For girls . . .	Male . . .	...	9	...	47	203	290	5	...	55
	Female . . .	3	552	383	2,541	1,525	719	60	20	5,80
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
The Koran only										
For boys . . .	Male . . .	...	...	572	472	146,570	...	...	10	147,02
	Female . . .	...	...	...	...	19,811	...	...	...	19,81
For girls . . .	Male . . .	...	...	...	...	1,975	...	...	...	1,97
	Female . . .	...	...	3	68	18,995	...	...	...	14,06
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.										
For boys . . .	Male . . .	5	983	899	5,194	522	645	58	111	8,51
	Female . . .	4	233	61	347	...	12	20	...	68
For girls . . .	Male . . .	37	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
	Female . . .	76	370	128	520	486	...	...	75	1,65
Total . . .		150	8,016	43,054	187,053	246,216	149,428	723	767	635,40
GRAND TOTAL . . .		31,122	130,293	552,740	2,460,907	978,221	295,161	17,360	56,096	4,521,90

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC IN						
	UNION PUBLIC						Total.
	Managed by Government.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	6,54,324	1,182	266	3,59,646	...	31,701	10,47,119
Oriental	14,679	...	...	...	...	471	15,150
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law	5,317	...	...	77,624	...	1,900	84,841
Medicine	2,79,287	2,979	3,262	1,34,994	...	3,341	4,23,863
Engineering	1,48,383	...	...	50,470	...	5,264	5,04,117
Teaching	84,951	325	78	550	...	843	86,747
Agriculture	56,092	...	...	572	...	5,693	62,357
Total	15,43,033	4,486	3,606	6,23,856	...	49,213	22,24,194
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys—							
High Schools	4,42,201	108,256	14,992	7,30,813	4,574	1,24,535	14,25,371
Middle Schools	83,853	14,606	11,141	70,847	5,310	431	1,86,188
{ English	24,005	3,961	708	8,229	182	38	37,123
{ Vernacular							
For Girls—							
High Schools	37,136	...	...	7,920	1,166	6,740	52,962
Middle Schools	16,214	...	...	4,152	...	...	20,696
{ English	44,886	...	...	1,513	...	437	46,836
{ Vernacular							
Total	6,48,325	1,26,823	26,841	8,23,774	11,232	1,32,181	17,69,176
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	85,993	4,196	3,767	12,042	391	2,386	1,08,775
For Girls	50,802	30	60	1,286	8	84	52,270
Total	1,36,795	4,226	3,827	13,328	399	2,470	1,61,045
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	3,47,595	84,021	1,550	488	476	2,104	4,36,234
Training Schools for Mistresses	40,441	3,309	794	235	175	2,194	47,138
School of Art	111,012	...	155	10,635	1	29,386	1,51,189
Law Schools	1,980	...	...	1,620	...	...	3,600
Medical Schools	1,80,915	28,873	18,592	26,495	670	2,099	2,57,644
Engineering and Surveying Schools	87,079	...	...	22,348	...	12,664	1,22,091
Technical and Industrial Schools	23,687	...	...	1,317	...	6,007	31,011
Commercial Schools	3,015	...	...	1,533	...	...	4,548
Agricultural Schools	7,364	2,120	...	...	...	...	9,484
Reformatory Schools	1,23,296	...	...	...	...	6,986	1,30,282
Other Schools	98,701	10,066	336	29,875	3,061	34,844	1,76,885
Total	10,25,085	1,28,389	21,429	94,536	4,383	96,284	13,70,106
Buildings	6,75,110	23,676	614	121	13,822	17,828	7,81,171
Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).	1,01,266	788	...	2,002	37	4,925	1,09,018
Total	7,76,376	24,464	614	2,123	13,859	22,753	8,40,189
TOTAL	41,29,614	2,88,388	56,317	15,57,617	29,873	3,02,901	63,64,710

provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.

STITUTIONS. MANAGEMENT.							Objects of Expenditure.
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Govt.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
4,995	...	3,428	15,312	...	1,941	25,679	English.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	840	...	...	840	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
4,995		3,428	16,152	...	1,944	26,519	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
29,166	17,401	1,23,392	3,23,234	1,658	2,516	4,97,367	For Boys—
81,579	48,789	1,09,659	3,06,544	5,069	2,212	5,53,852	High Schools.
7,029	3,06,721	37,977	1,42,974	4,669	1,429	5,00,799	English } Middle Schools.
							Vernacular }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For Girls—
...	...	180	...	...	...	180	High Schools.
1,237	957	10,728	38	...	...	13,010	English } Middle Schools.
							Vernacular }
1,19,061	3,73,868	2,81,936	7,72,790	11,396	6,157	15,65,208	Total.
							Primary Schools.
8,20,138	22,89,709	4,27,633	4,47,671	14,031	15,733	40,14,915	For Boys.
49,347	1,00,842	1,19,426	3,140	413	1,523	2,74,691	For Girls.
8,69,485	23,90,551	5,47,059	4,50,811	14,444	17,256	42,89,606	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
758	17,494	...	...	...	...	18,252	Training Schools for Masters.
2,942	3,470	1,115	...	...	...	7,527	Training Schools for Mistresses.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	School of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
...	...	1,020	719	...	2,536	4,275	Medical Schools.
17,813	23,100	14,197	5,981	732	13,930	75,753	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
593	...	7	135	...	...	735	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	6,722	...	...	...	...	6,722	Commercial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agricultural Schools.
3,834	4,909	3,076	427	...	12,362	24,608	Reformatory Schools.
							Other Schools.
25,940	55,695	19,415	7,262	732	28,828	1,37,872	Total.
68,198	2,28,780	67,473	1,111	19,225	6,686	3,91,473	Buildings.
2,207	27,798	8,252	5,846	3,113	2,215	49,431	Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).
70,405	2,56,578	75,725	6,957	22,338	8,901	4,40,904	Total.
10,89,866	30,76,692	9,27,563	12,53,972	48,910	63,086	64,60,109	TOTAL.

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC IN						
	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.						
	Managed by Native States.						
	Native States Revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
Arts Colleges.							
English	36,150	...	...	8,000	...	76	44,226
Oriental . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	36,150	...	...	8,000	...	76	44,226
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For Boys—							
High Schools	1,69,864	2,991	...	1,06,948	424	2,968	2,83,195
Middle Schools	92,586	1,958	2,259	35,083	74	2,411	1,34,371
{ English	9,463	3,399	1,427	409	120	331	15,149
{ Vernacular							
For Girls—							
High Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools	2,554	...	...	92	...	...	2,646
{ English . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Vernacular . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,74,467	8,348	3,686	1,42,532	618	5,710	4,35,361
Primary Schools.							
For Boys	5,79,116	47,309	5,160	92,902	3,892	4,925	7,33,304
For Girls	89,272	2,960	2,246	69	853	728	96,128
Total	6,68,388	50,269	7,406	92,971	4,745	5,653	8,29,432
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	9,587	...	...	90	...	...	3,677
Training Schools for Mistresses	7,122	...	...	5	...	778	8,208
School of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	14,346	...	...	...	...	1	14,347
Commercial Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	1,639	...	...	...	...	4	1,643
Total	32,994	...	...	98	...	783	33,875
Buildings	40,414	6	12	...	778	...	41,210
Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).	5,320	137	23	313	64	81	5,938
Total	45,734	143	35	313	842	81	47,148
TOTAL	10,57,733	58,760	11,127	2,43,914	6,205	12,303	13,90,042

several provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—*continued*.STITUTIONS—*continued*.

UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							Object of Expenditure.
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
3,36,237 13,894	6,750 137	15,915 74	3,86,832 262	47,846 802	3,27,950 7,840	10,21,530 23,029	English. Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	7,312	...	713	8,055	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agricultural.
2,50,131	6,907	15,989	3,94,436	48,648	3,36,503	10,52,614	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
4,95,834 2,13,436 65,624	60,103 1,57,236 95,469	86,995 70,332 26,328	17,52,929 6,22,068 1,49,757	1,67,172 2,21,012 70,278	5,16,910 2,85,627 39,347	30,79,943 15,69,711 4,46,503	For Boys— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
1,92,922 1,25,382 56,226	4,619 9,023 1,754	4,908 6,963 3,349	3,17,455 1,26,409 10,320	42,638 52,188 44,130	2,43,794 2,82,336 69,812	8,06,336 6,02,301 1,85,591	For Girls— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
11,49,424	3,28,204	1,98,875	29,78,938	5,97,418	14,37,826	66,90,685	Total.
							Primary Schools.
4,27,703 1,98,921	11,88,004 66,605	1,99,588 25,891	20,28,361 58,434	2,92,611 1,97,452	8,23,975 3,18,906	49,55,242 8,61,209	For Boys. For Girls.
6,21,624	12,49,609	2,25,479	20,86,795	4,90,063	11,42,881	58,16,451	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
22,661 51,021 291 2,418 45,047 ... 2,400 ... 48,772	1,080 2,093 404 ... 7,320 8,064	... ... ... ... 1,201 ... 10,747 4,004	... 8,432 642 5,273 188 25,635	17,023 17,990 1,804 ... 18,760 29,068	17,542 35,790 273 2,084 88,392 1,18,039	68,306 1,15,326 3,973 5,144 1,75,539 188 2,400 ... 2,33,582	Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Reformatory Schools. Other Schools.
1,82,610	18,961	15,952	40,170	84,645	2,62,120	6,04,458	Total.
2,65,176 29,685	4,545 5,188	12,551 3,463	37,169 20,068	1,51,427 17,267	3,95,664 41,642	8,66,532 1,17,303	Buildings. Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).
2,94,861	9,733	16,014	57,227	1,68,694	4,37,306	9,83,835	Total.
24,98,650	16,13,414	4,72,309	55,57,566	13,89,468	36,16,636	1,51,48,043	TOTAL.

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

Object of Expenditure,	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—continued.				TOTAL	
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.
	Unaided.					
	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.		
1	30	31	32	33	34	35
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	2,03,711	29,380	1,91,303	4,24,394	8,95,556	7,932
Oriental . . . . .	...	...	...	...	28,573	157
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	21,927	...	4,848	26,775	5,317	...
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,79,277	2,979
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4,48,383	...
Teaching . . . . .	...	...	...	...	84,951	325
Agricultural . . . . .	...	...	...	...	56,092	...
Total	2,25,638	29,380	1,96,151	4,51,169	17,98,159	11,393
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.						
Secondary Schools.						
For Boys—						
High Schools	11,54,582	2,22,392	4,22,598	17,99,572	9,67,201	1,85,760
Middle Schools { English	1,59,972	77,293	85,850	3,23,115	3,78,868	2,20,631
{ Vernacular	19,445	13,211	11,023	43,679	96,658	4,06,151
For Girls—						
High Schools	17,322	...	10,678	28,000	2,20,058	4,619
Middle Schools { English	7,037	9,297	7,999	24,333	1,41,626	9,028
{ Vernacular	248	2,489	1,885	4,622	1,02,399	2,711
Total	13,58,606	3,24,682	5,40,033	22,23,321	19,16,810	8,28,895
Primary Schools.						
For Boys	4,68,679	74,573	1,89,172	7,32,424	(b)13,38,877	34,76,909
For Girls	2,627	16,358	27,818	46,801	2,91,070	1,67,477
Total	4,71,306	90,929	2,16,990	7,79,225	16,27,947	36,44,386
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						
Training Schools for Masters	11	1,456	2,426	3,893	3,81,014	1,02,595
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	...	1,200	...	1,200	94,404	8,872
Schools of Art	1,460	2,090	40	3,590	1,11,012	...
Law Schools	1,675	...	...	1,675	1,980	...
Medical Schools	6,611	3,193	22,415	32,224	1,81,206	29,277
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	89,497	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	384	8,165	11,223	19,772	86,547	30,420
Commercial Schools	17,280	267	4,097	21,644	3,608	...
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9,764	8,842
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,23,296	...
Other Schools	6,722	13,102	29,268	49,092	1,51,307	23,039
Total	34,143	29,478	69,469	1,33,090	12,33,635	2,03,045
Buildings	4,657	38,958	1,69,449	2,13,064	(b)10,11,999	2,57,001
Furniture and Apparatus	2,757	10,617	34,311	47,725	1,83,158	33,744
Total	7,454	49,575	2,03,760	2,60,789	11,45,157	2,90,775
TOTAL	20,97,147	5,24,044	12,26,403	38,47,594	77,21,708	46,78,494
University					8,508	91
Direction					3,91,084	...
Inspection					14,85,773	5,95,751
Scholarships held in—						
Arts Colleges					1,70,054	1,463
Medical Colleges					8,426	1,765
Other Professional Colleges					20,314	1,476
Secondary Schools					1,57,710	1,04,590
Primary Schools					12,898	22,755
Medical Schools					32,608	3,893
Technical and Industrial Schools					15,167	18,833
Other Special Schools					30,773	8,233
Miscellaneous (d)					2,73,686	1,49,948
TOTAL					25,56,951	9,08,798
GRAND TOTAL					1,02,78,659	58,87,292

(a) The total of the corresponding sub-heads exceeds this figure by Rs.120, because payments from Provincial Revenues and Municipal Funds to unaided schools have been included under this head in the detailed figures but have been debited to the proper head in columns 34 and 35. The details of the Rs.120 are:—

Middle English Schools (Boys) . . . Rs390 paid from Municipal Funds.

Primary Schools (Boys) . . . Rs163; Rs43 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs120 from Municipal Funds.

Buildings Rs3,809; Rs3,515 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs278 from Municipal Funds.

Furniture and Apparatus Rs4 paid from Municipal Funds.

(b) See note (a).

(c) Native State Revenues.

(d) Includes charges on account of hostels or boarding houses in all provinces except Bombay and the Central Provinces, where charges are distributed among the several institutions with which the hostels are connected.

(a) The total of the corresponding sub-heads exceeds this figure by Rs. 120, because payments from Provincial Revenues and Municipal Funds to unaided schools have been included under this head in the detailed figures but have been debited to the proper head in columns 34 and 35. The details of the Rs. 120 are:—

Middle English Schools (Boys) . . . Rs. 300 paid from Municipal Funds.
 Primary Schools (Boys) . . . Rs. 103; Rs. 43 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs. 120 from Municipal Funds.

Buildings Rs. 3,603; Rs. 515 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs. 78 from Municipal Funds.
 Furniture and Apparatus . . . Rs. 4 paid from Municipal Funds.

(b) See note (a).

(c) Native State Revenues.

(d) Includes charges on account of hostels or boarding houses in all provinces except Bombay and the Central Provinces, where charges are distributed among the several institutions with which the hostels are connected.

provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—concluded.

EXPENDITURE FROM				GRAND TOTAL.	Object of Expenditure.
Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.			
		Private.	Public.		
36	37	38	39	40	
19,609 74	9,73,501 262	6,20,696 9,013	45,654 100	25,62,948 38,179	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. Arts Colleges. English. Oriental.
...	1,07,733	5,218	2,213	1,20,511	Colleges for Professional Training.
3,262	1,34,994	3,341	...	4,23,863	Law.
...	50,470	5,264	...	5,04,117	Medicine.
78	550	843	...	86,747	Engineering.
...	572	5,653	...	62,357	Teaching.
23,023	12,68,082	6,50,098	47,967	37,98,722	Agricultural.
					Total.
2,25,379 (b)1,91,492 65,013	40,68,506 11,94,514 3,20,814	(b)14,38,445 (b)6,73,285 1,45,182	2,00,157 1,08,447 9,735	70,85,148 27,67,237 10,43,553	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. Secondary Schools. For Boys— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
4,908 7,143 14,077	3,42,697 1,37,990 12,119	3,00,207 3,51,820 1,18,577	4,809 2,554 176	8,87,298 6,50,156 2,50,059	For Girls— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
5,08,012	60,76,640	30,27,516	3,25,878	1,26,83,751	Total.
(b)6,81,108 1,45,377	30,49,655 65,556	(b)14,20,904 5,63,194	6,32,207 55,425	1,05,44,660 13,31,099	Primary Schools. For Boys. For Girls.
7,76,485	31,15,211	19,84,098	7,27,632	1,18,75,759	Total.
1,550 1,909 155 ...	589 8,665 12,095 3,295	40,883 58,127 31,517 ...	9,731 7,422	5,36,362 1,79,399 1,54,779 5,275	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools.
20,813 ...	33,825 22,990	32,995 14,718	...	2,98,116 1,27,235	Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools.
24,944 7 ...	12,955 19,136 ...	1,45,270 4,364 ...	16,286	3,16,422 27,115 18,606	Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools.
7,418	62,659	2,16,717	(c)739 24,670	1,30,282 4,85,810	Reformatory Schools. Other Schools.
56,786	1,76,209	5,50,869	58,848	22,79,401	Total.
(b)80,716 (b)11,719	43,053 31,016	(b)7,99,430 (b)1,12,431	51,246 7,317	22,43,450 3,29,415	Buildings. Furniture and Apparatus.
92,435	74,074	9,11,861	58,563	25,72,865	Total.
14,56,751	1,07,10,216	(a)71,24,441	12,18,888	3,32,10,498	TOTAL.
30 ...	7,08,018 1,171	55,896 ...	...	7,72,543 3,92,205	University. Direction.
27,849	11,609	204	81,955	21,53,141	Inspection.
2,337 654 17	6,152	80,946 3,653 8,212	6,446 ... 356	2,67,398 14,498 30,375	Scholarships held in— Arts Colleges. Medical Colleges. Other Professional Colleges.
14,859 972 658	11,393 245 ...	61,484 37,049 16,751	12,038 7,985 614	3,61,772 82,504 54,524	Secondary Schools. Primary Schools. Medical Schools.
4,541 860 29,139	72 ... 12,39,206	13,185 8,648 9,16,865	1,101 84 72,113	52,899 48,098 26,81,007	Technical and Industrial Schools. Other Special Schools. Miscellaneous. (d)
81,266	19,77,766	12,03,491	1,82,692	69,10,964	TOTAL.
15,38,017	1,26,87,982	83,27,932	14,01,580	4,01,21,462	GRAND TOTAL.

TABLE V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General

CLASS OF SCHOOLS.		Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils on the Rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE.		
				Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						
FOR BOYS.						
Government	{ English	194	40,147	13,739	2	13,741
	{ Vernacular	47	3,576	...	...	...
Local Fund	{ English	135	16,222	1,542	...	1,619
	{ Vernacular	615	41,791	77	...	...
Municipal	{ English	225	32,596	4,296	1	4,297
	{ Vernacular	65	9,876	...	...	...
Native States	{ English	142	10,747	3,666	...	3,666
	{ Vernacular	29	2,945	...	...	...
Aided	{ English	1,573	194,808	32,061	98	32,159
	{ Vernacular	1,048	61,683	52	...	52
Unaided	{ English	828	114,475	25,153	3	25,156
	{ Vernacular	131	7,165	14	...	14
Total		5,032	536,031	80,600	104	80,704
FOR GIRLS.						
Government	{ English	9	1,001	...	102	102
	{ Vernacular	46	5,043	...	...	...
Local Fund	{ English	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Vernacular	2	34	...	...	...
Municipal	{ English	1	26	...	...	...
	{ Vernacular	7	666	...	...	...
Native States	{ English	1	7	...	...	...
	{ Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...
Aided	{ English	226	18,144	35	1,405	1,440
	{ Vernacular	146	12,891	...	13	13
Unaided	{ English	16	827	...	52	52
	{ Vernacular	7	451	...	...	...
Total		461	39,090	35	1,572	1,607
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS		5,493	575,121	80,635	1,676	82,311
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						
FOR BOYS.						
Government		344	15,829	...	...	...
Local Fund		14,692	722,631	...	...	...
Municipal		1,197	115,307	...	...	...
Native States		3,175	134,520	...	...	...
Aided		55,670	1,704,606	...	...	...
Unaided		17,638	361,357	...	...	...
Total		92,716	3,054,250	...	...	...
FOR GIRLS.						
Government		111	6,895	...	...	...
Local Fund		606	19,300	...	...	...
Municipal		363	20,174	...	...	...
Native States		245	15,634	...	...	...
Aided		3,686	120,482	...	1	1
Unaided		657	15,298	...	...	...
Total		5,668	197,733	...	1	1
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS		98,384	3,251,983	...	1	1
GRAND TOTAL		103,877	3,327,104	80,635	1,677	82,312

NOTE.—The figures of Secondary and Primary Schools do not agree with those in Table III, because the Primary Departments

Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.

MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE.			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage.						
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
16,407	5	16,412	30,146	7	30,153	SECONDARY SCHOOLS. FOR BOYS. English } Government. Vernacular } English } Local Fund. Vernacular } English } Municipal. Vernacular } English } Native States. Vernacular } English } Aided. Vernacular } Unaided.
614	1	615	614	1	615	
7,066	24	7,090	8,608	24	8,632	
14,873	7	14,880	14,950	7	14,957	
14,301	8	14,309	18,597	9	18,606	
2,481	...	2,481	2,481	...	2,481	
5,954	...	5,954	9,620	...	9,620	
361	...	361	361	...	361	
62,422	577	62,999	94,483	675	95,158	
8,100	112	8,212	8,152	112	8,264	
35,868	37	35,905	61,021	40	61,061	
1,326	10	1,336	1,340	10	1,350	
169,773	781	170,554	250,373	885	251,258	Total.
8	302	310	8	404	412	FOR GIRLS. English } Government. Vernacular } English } Local Fund. Vernacular } English } Municipal. Vernacular } English } Native States. Vernacular } English } Aided. Vernacular } Unaided.
...	331	331	...	331	331	
...	
...	5	5	...	5	5	
...	26	26	...	26	26	
...	113	113	...	113	113	
...	7	7	...	7	7	
...	
233	4,652	4,885	268	6,057	6,325	
62	1,614	1,676	62	1,627	1,689	
9	141	150	9	193	202	
...	95	95	...	95	95	
312	7,286	7,598	347	8,858	9,205	Total.
170,085	8,067	178,152	250,720	9,743	260,463	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOL.
...	PRIMARY SCHOOLS. FOR BOYS. Government. Local Fund. Municipal. Native States. Aided. Unaided.
2,091	2	2,093	2,001	2	2,003	
131	...	131	131	...	131	
1	...	1	1	...	1	
297	2	299	297	2	299	
21	...	21	21	...	21	
2,451	4	2,455	2,451	4	2,455	Total.
...	FOR GIRLS. Government. Local Fund. Municipal. Native States. Aided. Unaided.
...	5	5	...	5	5	
...	28	28	...	28	28	
...	1	1	...	1	1	
1	28	29	1	29	30	
...	
1	62	63	1	63	64	Total.
2,452	66	2,518	2,452	67	2,519	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
172,587	8,188	180,670	253,172	9,810	262,982	GRAND TOTAL.

of Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this statement as separate Primary Schools.

TABLE V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General

CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			LOWER PRIMARY					
	Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED					
				Reading Printed Books.			Not Reading Printed Books.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government .	English 5,635	5	5,640	4,071	9	4,080	270	4	274
	Vernacular 683	5	688	1,684	17	1,701	556	16	572
Local Fund .	English 3,315	18	3,333	3,897	93	3,990	168	22	190
	Vernacular 6,022	23	6,045	15,345	196	15,741	5,025	100	5,125
Municipal .	English 6,469	6	6,475	7,226	21	7,247	268	...	268
	Vernacular 1,759	...	1,759	4,570	...	4,570	1,061	5	1,066
Native States	English 292	...	292	677	1	678	155	2	157
	Vernacular 452	...	452	1,339	11	1,350	771	11	782
Aided .	English 40,120	586	40,706	54,428	1,523	55,951	2,835	158	2,993
	Vernacular 13,425	386	13,811	32,729	2,941	35,670	3,830	108	3,938
Unaided .	English 24,050	21	24,071	27,523	143	27,666	1,651	26	1,677
	Vernacular 1,537	1	1,538	3,589	75	3,664	593	20	613
Total	103,759	1,051	104,810	157,278	5,030	162,308	17,183	472	17,655
For Girls.									
Government .	English	148	148	39	373	412	3	26	29
	Vernacular	395	395	38	3,699	3,737	1	579	580
Local Fund .	English . . . . . ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	4	4	...	25	25	...	...	...
Municipal .	English . . . . . ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular	192	192	...	334	334	...	27	27
Native States	English . . . . . ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Vernacular . . . . . ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aided .	English 395	2,970	3,365	1,846	5,286	7,132	461	861	1,322
	Vernacular 157	1,403	1,560	617	7,585	8,202	76	1,365	1,441
Unaided .	English 21	232	253	49	210	259	56	57	113
	Vernacular	76	76	...	251	251	...	29	29
Total	573	5,419	5,992	2,589	17,763	20,352	597	2,944	3,541
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	104,332	6,470	110,802	159,867	22,793	182,660	17,780	3,416	21,196
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Boys.									
Government .	8,958	13	3,971	8,575	197	3,772	2,873	213	3,086
Local Fund .	137,140	1,430	138,570	440,730	18,439	459,169	107,292	15,597	122,889
Municipal .	32,532	159	32,741	59,115	1,509	60,624	20,637	1,174	21,811
Native States	40,163	200	40,363	56,691	1,370	58,061	33,490	2,805	36,095
Aided .	87,697	2,880	90,577	1,232,454	76,530	1,308,984	284,634	20,112	304,746
Unaided .	5,597	57	5,654	242,342	11,086	253,428	95,703	6,551	102,254
Total	307,137	4,739	311,876	2,039,907	109,131	2,149,038	544,629	46,252	590,881
For Girls.									
Government .	12	474	486	153	4,642	4,795	41	1,573	1,614
Local Fund .	2	1,618	1,620	172	11,793	11,965	48	5,662	5,710
Municipal .	10	2,371	2,381	21	11,058	11,079	36	6,650	6,686
Native States	...	2,771	2,771	10	6,340	6,350	2	6,510	6,512
Aided .	694	7,806	8,500	6,864	76,634	83,498	1,362	27,042	28,404
Unaided .	33	677	710	486	9,667	10,153	242	4,193	4,435
Total	751	15,717	16,468	7,706	120,134	127,840	1,731	51,630	53,361
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	307,888	20,456	328,344	2,047,613	229,265	2,276,878	546,360	97,882	644,242
GRAND TOTAL	412,220	26,926	439,146	2,207,480	252,058	2,459,538	594,140	101,298	695,438

Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902—continued.

STAGE.									CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			
Total									
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR BOYS.
4,341	13	4,354	9,976	18	9,994	40,122	23	40,147	English } Govern-
2,240	38	2,273	2,923	38	2,961	3,537	39	3,577	Vernacular } ment.
4,065	115	4,180	7,380	133	7,513	16,065	157	16,145	English } Local
20,570	296	20,866	26,592	319	26,911	41,465	326	41,868	Vernacular } Fund.
7,494	21	7,515	13,963	27	13,990	32,560	36	32,596	English } Municipi-
5,681	5	5,686	7,390	5	7,395	9,871	5	9,876	Vernacular } pal.
832	3	835	1,124	3	1,127	10,744	3	10,747	English } Native
2,110	22	2,132	2,562	22	2,584	2,923	22	2,945	Vernacular } States.
57,263	1,681	58,944	97,383	2,267	99,650	191,866	2,912	194,808	English } Aided.
36,559	3,019	39,608	49,984	3,435	53,419	58,136	3,547	61,683	Vernacular } Unaided.
29,174	169	29,343	53,224	190	53,414	114,245	230	114,475	English } Unaided.
4,182	95	4,277	5,719	96	5,815	7,059	106	7,165	Vernacular } Unaided.
174,461	5,502	179,963	278,220	6,553	284,773	528,593	7,438	536,031	Total.
									FOR GIRLS.
42	399	441	42	547	589	50	951	1,001	English } Govern-
39	4,278	4,317	39	1,673	4,712	39	5,004	5,043	Vernacular } ment.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	English } Local
...	25	25	...	29	29	...	34	34	Vernacular } Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	English } Municipi-
...	361	361	...	553	553	...	666	666	Vernacular } pal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	English } Native
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vernacular } States.
2,307	6,147	8,454	2,702	9,117	11,819	2,970	15,174	18,144	English } Aided.
693	8,950	9,643	850	10,352	11,202	913	11,979	12,891	Vernacular } Unaided.
105	367	372	126	499	625	135	692	827	English } Unaided.
...	290	290	...	356	356	...	451	451	Vernacular } Unaided.
3,186	20,707	23,893	3,759	26,126	29,885	4,106	34,984	39,090	Total.
177,647	26,209	203,856	281,979	32,679	314,658	532,699	42,422	575,121	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
									FOR BOYS.
11,448	410	11,858	15,406	423	15,829	15,406	423	15,829	Government.
548,022	34,036	582,058	685,162	35,466	720,628	687,163	35,468	722,631	Local Fund.
79,752	2,683	82,435	112,334	2,842	115,176	112,465	2,842	115,307	Municipal.
90,181	3,975	94,156	130,344	4,175	134,519	130,345	4,175	134,520	Native States.
1,517,088	96,642	1,613,730	1,604,785	99,522	1,704,307	1,605,082	99,524	1,704,606	Aided.
823,045	17,637	840,682	343,642	17,694	361,336	343,663	17,694	361,357	Unaided.
2,584,536	155,383	2,739,919	2,891,673	160,122	3,051,795	2,894,124	160,126	3,054,250	Total.
									FOR GIRLS.
194	6,215	6,409	206	6,689	6,895	206	6,689	6,895	Government.
220	17,455	17,675	222	19,073	19,295	222	19,078	19,300	Local Fund.
57	17,708	17,765	67	20,079	20,146	67	20,107	20,174	Municipal.
12	12,850	12,862	12	15,621	15,633	12	15,622	15,634	Native States.
8,226	108,676	111,902	8,920	111,482	120,402	8,921	111,511	120,432	Aided.
728	13,860	14,588	761	14,587	15,298	761	14,587	15,298	Unaided.
9,437	171,764	181,201	10,188	187,481	197,669	10,189	187,544	197,733	Total.
2,593,973	327,147	2,921,120	2,901,861	347,603	3,249,464	2,904,313	347,670	3,251,983	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
2,771,620	353,356	3,124,976	3,163,840	380,282	3,564,122	3,437,012	390,092	3,827,104	GRAND TOTAL.

TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUM	
	Institutions under Public Management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public Management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Institutions under Public Management.	Aided Institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ARTS COLLEGES.											
Master of Arts	10	13	3	26	125	105	7	34	271	60	47
Second Doctor of Science	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	3	1	...
First Doctor of Science	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	3	...
Bachelor of Arts	21	26	24	71	998	1,221	1,171	342	3,732	447	579
Bachelor of Science	4	4	...	8	19	6	...	...	25	8	5
First B.A.	3	7	5	15	336	712	224	271	1,543	247	484
First B.Sc. . . . .	...	2	...	4	7	7	...	...	14	3	2
First Arts and Intermediate Examination.	32	61	62	155	1,592	2,183	3,134	512	7,421	746	1,082
Previous Examination	5	5	...	10	309	439	...	68	816	164	257
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.											
Master of Oriental Learning . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Oriental Learning . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	17	...	1	4	...	1
Honours in Sanskrit	1	2	2	5	125	...	11	8	161	82	12
Honours in Arabic . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	2	7	...	4
Honours in Persian . . . . .	...	1	1	2	...	2	1	10	13	...	2
Honours in Urdu . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	3	7	42	52	93	30	114	5	242	27	12
High Proficiency in Arabic . . . . .	...	1	1	2	...	5	4	...	9	...	4
High Proficiency in Persian . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6	8	...	7
High Proficiency in Urdu . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Proficiency in Sanskrit	3	8	49	60	23	20	158	7	208	12	3
Proficiency in Arabic	1	3	2	6	3	8	2	5	18	1	7
Proficiency in Persian . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	3	8	...	4
Proficiency in Urdu	10	12	3	25	42	58	7	8	115	32	42
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.											
<i>Law.</i>											
Doctor of Law . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	14	2	15	31	694	20	527	17	1,328	357	2
First LL.B. Examination	4	2	...	6	263	32	...	...	295	116	9
First Examination in Law	1	...	...	1	227	...	38	15	280	127	...
Intermediate Examination in Law . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	31	...	31	...	...
Licentiate Examination in Law . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	44	6	50	...	...
First Certificate Examination in Law . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	22	29	51	...	...
Preliminary Examination in Law . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	57	5	62	...	...
<i>Medicine.</i>											
M.D. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.B. (a)	3	...	...	3	14	...	...	...	14	2	...
L.M.S. (b)	4	...	...	4	251	...	...	...	251	100	...
First M.B. (c)	3	...	...	3	92	...	...	...	92	46	...
First L.M.S. (d)	4	...	...	4	476	...	...	...	476	269	...
Preliminary Scientific M.B.	1	...	...	1	181	...	...	...	181	89	...
Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.	2	...	...	2	168	...	...	...	168	61	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B.	1	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	12	10	...
Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S.	1	...	...	1	36	...	...	...	36	10	...
Special Certificate Class Examination for females.	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	2	...

(a) Final or Third M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal.

(b) Second L. M. S. Examination in Bengal.

(c) Second and First M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras.

(d) Second and First L. M. S. Examination in Bombay.

several Provinces of British India during 1901-1902.

SEX PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.
Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	
					Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
ARTS COLLEGES.											
2	18	127	1	4	33	71	12	...	4	2	Master of Arts.
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Second Doctor of Science.
...	...	3	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	First Doctor of Science.
296	119	1,441	15	62	513	697	107	3	40	4	Bachelor of Arts.
...	...	13	...	1	4	5	...	...	2	1	Bachelor of Science.
151	122	1,004	9	82	713	175	19	...	6	...	First B.A.
...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	First B.Sc.
1,210	123	3,111	46	96	1,104	1,564	225	19	51	6	First Arts and Intermediate Examinations.
...	22	443	6	9	...	365	12	...	50	1	Previous Examination.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Master of Oriental Learning.
...	1	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
11	5	110	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	Honours in Sanskrit.
...	2	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	Honours in Arabic.
...	3	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	Honours in Persian.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Honours in Urdu.
62	1	102	...	...	101	1	...	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Sanskrit.
2	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Arabic.
...	3	10	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Persian.
...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	High Proficiency in Urdu.
82	4	101	...	...	100	1	...	...	...	...	Proficiency in Sanskrit.
...	2	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	Proficiency in Arabic.
...	1	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	Proficiency in Persian.
7	5	86	...	...	14	56	16	...	...	...	Proficiency in Urdu.
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.											
Law.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Doctor of Law.
217	6	582	1	8	224	296	17	...	33	3	Bachelor of Law.
...	...	125	2	...	...	107	4	...	12	...	First LL.B. Examination.
23	8	158	...	7	103	44	3	...	1	...	First Examination in Law.
22	...	22	...	...	2	20	...	...	...	...	Intermediate Examination in Law.
34	4	38	...	...	3	27	8	...	...	...	Licentiate Examination in Law.
15	14	29	...	...	5	18	6	...	...	...	First Certificate Examination in Law.
49	4	53	...	...	7	30	16	...	...	...	Preliminary Examination in Law.
Medicine.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.D.
...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	M.B. (a)
...	...	100	1	2	55	28	2	...	12	...	L.M.S. (b)
...	...	46	7	9	21	7	2	...	...	...	First M.B. (c)
...	...	269	8	33	43	98	11	...	73	3	First L.M.S. (d)
...	...	89	3	1	66	16	8	...	...	...	Preliminary Scientific M.B.
...	...	61	...	1	28	29	3	...	...	...	Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.
...	...	10	...	...	4	4	2	...	...	...	Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B.
...	...	10	...	1	3	4	2	...	...	...	Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S.
...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Special Certificate Class Examination for females.

TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUM	
	Institu- tions under public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tion.	Other Institu- tions.	Total.	Institu- tions under public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tions.	Other Institu- tions.	Other Students.	Total.	Institu- tions under public manage- ment.	Aided Institu- tions.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—continued.											
Engineering.											
M.C.E. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.C.E.	3	...	...	2	45	...	...	...	45	12	...
L.C.E.	3	...	...	3	89	...	...	...	89	62	...
First L.C.E.	1	...	...	1	109	...	...	...	109	71	...
Roorkes College Examinations.											
Civil Engineer	1	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	6	6	...
Electrical Engineer					1	...	...	...	1	...	
Upper Subordinate					36	...	...	...	36	36	...
Lower Subordinate					57	...	...	...	57	57	...
" Agriculture.											
L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	...
Second L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	2	...
First L. Ag.	1	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	12	6	...
Teaching	14	53	277	344	316	127	343	62	848	197	50
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.											
Upper Secondary Examination	4	35	5	44	7	93	7	99	206	2	22
University School Final (Boys)	29	31	24	84	270	289	112	614	1,285	113	86
Matriculation Examination { Boys	221	457	369	1,047	4,372	7,024	6,002	4,180	21,578	2,439	3,259
{ Girls	4	64	17	85	9	294	68	22	391	2	153
High School Examination { Boys	2	10	4	16	5	61	33	...	99	2	34
{ Girls (a)	2	17	3	22	5	53	7	5	70	4	40
Lower Secondary Examination	122	311	111	544	1,454	4,089	1,635	4,129	11,307	457	1,636
Middle School Examination { Boys	928	1,728	437	3,093	11,489	10,754	3,364	2,901	28,508	7,271	6,648
{ Girls	10	159	11	180	72	970	36	6	1,084	37	715
Upper Primary Examination { Boys	9,387	6,684	950	17,021	66,032	34,015	5,259	799	106,105	41,799	20,716
{ Girls	466	564	50	1,080	1,598	3,614	289	8	5,459	1,106	2,886
Lower Primary Examination { Boys	11,708	25,508	1,318	38,534	96,420	147,347	7,222	274	251,263	65,590	99,988
{ Girls	735	1,207	79	2,021	4,651	11,386	435	7	16,477	3,153	8,351
Public Service Certificate Examinations. { English	793	22	83	895	3,063	203	341	14,334	(b) 30,349	1,536	118
{ Vernacular											
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.											
Training School Examination for { Upper	181	36	12	229	3,600	465	140	553	4,758	2,120	247
{ Lower											
Training School Examination for { Upper	11	25	1	37	350	379	2	1	732	198	203
{ Lower											
Schools of Art Examination	151	75	70	296	2,974	808	715	695	5,192	1,071	217
Vernacular Medical Examination	12	...	...	12	662	...	...	38	700	517	...
Examination in Engineering	29	7	1	37	1,071	66	6	94	1,237	759	25
Examination in Surveying											
Industrial School Examination	10	11	2	23	454	157	6	58	675	296	83
Commercial School Examination	2	1	6	9	83	54	94	18	199	12	33
Agricultural School Examination	5	1	1	7	241	7	4	1	253	222	4
Sanskrit Title Examination . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c) 3,830	...	...
Madrasah Central Examination	4	...	6	10	160	...	38	...	198	94	...
Other Schools Examinations	5	...	...	5	113	...	...	165	278	96	...

(a) Includes the High School Honours Examination in Bengal

(b) Details of 12,408 Examinees not available.

(c) Details not available.

NOTE.—The figures in this table do not always agree with those in the detailed tables and in the body of the review. The classification, which follows that used in previous reviews, is necessarily imperfect, and it has been possible to adopt a more accurate classification in dealing with the figures in detail.

several Provinces of British India during the official year 1901-1902—continued.

SEX PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	
Other Institutions.	Private Students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.		Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	1	
					Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—continued.												
Engineering.												
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.C.E.
...	...	12	1	...	7	4	...	...	...	...	B.C.E.
...	...	62	1	5	15	37	1	...	3	...	L.C.E.	
...	...	71	...	2	...	53	...	...	16	...	First L.C.E.
Roorkee College Examinations.												
...	...	6	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	Civil Engineer.
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical Engineer.
...	...	36	19	...	6	11	...	...	...	...	Upper Subordinate.
...	...	57	...	...	2	51	4	...	...	...	Lower Subordinate.
Agriculture.												
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	L. Ag.
...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Second L. Ag.
...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	First L. Ag.
96	27	370	6	96	84	73	25	84	...	2	Teaching.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
...	10	34	7	...	19	6	2	...	...	...	Upper Secondary Examination.
48	85	332	1	2	15	296	8	...	9	1	University School Final (Boys).	
2,373	618	8,689	174	288	3,028	4,248	729	76	162	29	Boys . . . } Matriculation Examination.	
31	7	(a) 193	92	20	3	8	1	...	23	1	Girls . . . } Matriculation Examination.	
19	...	55	53	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	Boys . . . } High School Examination for Europeans.
7	1	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Girls . . . } High School Examination for Europeans.
407	980	3,180	270	707	1,556	869	78	...	...	...	Lower Secondary Examination.
1,793	1,002	16,714	487	591	2,822	8,251	2,350	1,930	118	165	Boys . . . } Middle School Examination.	
24	4	780	402	268	7	21	17	49	10	6	Girls . . . } Middle School Examination.	
3,000	343	65,858	713	2,190	7,217	38,120	9,890	6,086	353	1,289	Boys . . . } Upper Primary Examination.	
175	7	3,674	763	674	105	1,312	183	406	121	110	Girls . . . } Upper Primary Examination.	
4,169	216	169,963	347	7,061	13,707	86,533	21,572	35,162	547	7,034	Boys . . . } Lower Primary Examination.	
324	6	11,834	851	1,313	399	4,383	658	3,413	252	565	Girls . . . } Lower Primary Examination.	
122	9,575	18,178	155	1,250	4,301	11,293	1,122	34	19	2	English . . . } Public Service Certificate Examinations.	
Vernacular . . . } Public Service Certificate Examinations.												
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.												
52	196	2,615	18	356	370	(b) 1,502	302	27	...	40	Upper . . . } Training School Examination for Masters.	
...	1	402	73	196	3	98	25	1	2	4	Lower . . . } Training School Examination for Masters.	
242	249	1,779	67	128	302	1,100	99	11	66	6	Upper . . . } Training School Examination for Mistresses.	
...	32	550	39	20	48	367	63	...	...	13	Schools of Art Examination.
5	37	828	14	7	258	179	36	295	1	46	Vernacular Medical Examination.	
5	25	409	32	42	16	159	158	1	...	1	Examination in Engineering.	
54	21	120	8	3	3	42	3	...	58	3	Examination in Surveying.	
4	1	231	...	...	37	189	55	...	...	...	Industrial School Examination.
...	...	(c) 1,069	...	...	956	113	...	...	...	...	Commercial School Examination.
10	...	104	...	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	Agricultural School Examination.
...	38	134	7	...	20	56	50	...	...	1	Sanskrit Title School Examination.
Madrasah Central Examination.												
Other Schools Examinations.												

(a) Includes 45 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.

(b) Includes 484 Hindus in Madras not distinguished.

(c) Details not available.

Note.—Bombay does not distinguish between Brahmans and Non-Brahmans. The Bombay students have hence been shown under Non-Brahmans.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL						
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March.	Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily Attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.					R	R	R
Arts Colleges.							
English . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.							
Secondary Schools.							
For boys—							
High Schools	15	5,426	4,038	3,474	8,497	9,957	975
Middle Schools { English	120	11,796	11,676	9,921	24,374	29,566	1,478
Vernacular	615	41,791	39,741	31,542	2,616	2,17,142	1,151
For girls—							
High Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vernacular	2	34	32	23	...	330	...
Total	752	58,047	55,487	44,960	35,487	2,55,995	3,604
Primary Schools.							
For boys	14,694	722,712	709,014	545,442	6,41,658	23,09,301	11,709
For girls	606	19,300	19,417	13,240	12,591	93,058	2,028
Total	15,300	7,42,012	728,431	5,58,682	6,57,249	24,02,359	13,737
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.							
Training Schools for Masters	15	201	203	194	31	17,494	...
" " " Mistresses	2	9	18	15	2,312	2,970	600
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	1	19	19	17	...	...	1,020
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	696	694	542	12,356	21,190	1,440
Commercial Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	1	80	88	85	...	6,722	...
Other Schools	3	268	256	217	3,794	4,905	1,000
Total	31	1,273	1,278	1,090	18,493	53,285	4,060
Buildings . . . . .	...	...	...	...	47,177	2,26,300	672
Furniture and apparatus . . . . .	...	...	...	...	969	27,574	54
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	48,146	2,53,874	726
Inspection.							
Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Special Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	16,083	8,01,332	7,85,196	6,04,732	7,59,375	29,65,513	22,127

NOTE.—The figures for Primary and Secondary Schools in this Table do not agree with Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this Table as ...

on Public Instruction, in British India, for the official year 1901-1902.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

BY LOCAL FUND BOARDS.				IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Local Boards Expenditure on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
...	...	...	...	1,182	...	6,750	7,932	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
...	...	...	...	...	...	157	157	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Arts Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	English. Oriental.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	...	2,979	...	...	2,979	Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine.
...	...	...	...	325	...	...	325	Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Teaching.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Agriculture.
...	...	...	...	4,486	...	6,907	11,393	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Secondary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For boys—
80,403	1,170	671	1,00,673	95,443	8,260	46,385	1,59,045	High Schools.
1,08,301	3,314	1,131	1,68,164	10,261	18,160	1,49,543	2,07,533	Middle Schools { English.
80,776	4,598	632	3,06,915	1,355	16,969	94,833	3,30,299	{ Vernacular.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,120	2,120	For girls—
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,378	3,378	High Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,754	2,564	Middle Schools { English.
...	...	...	330	...	480	...	...	{ Vernacular.
2,69,480	9,082	2,434	5,76,082	1,07,062	43,869	2,98,013	7,04,939	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Primary Schools.
3,68,728	13,297	6,180	33,53,863	23,957	54,265	12,05,051	35,92,574	For boys.
324	254	502	1,08,757	30	7,931	74,749	1,75,768	For girls.
3,69,052	13,541	6,682	34,62,620	23,987	62,196	12,79,800	37,68,342	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
...	...	...	17,525	84,021	...	1,080	1,02,595	Training Schools for Masters.
...	...	...	5,832	3,309	500	2,093	8,872	„ Mistresses.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Law Schools.
719	...	2,536	4,275	28,873	...	434	29,277	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
5,947	732	12,232	53,897	...	1,910	7,320	30,420	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Schools.
...	...	...	6,722	2,120	...	...	8,842	Agricultural Schools.
249	...	12,312	22,263	10,068	...	8,064	23,039	Other Schools
6,914	732	27,080	1,10,564	1,28,389	2,410	18,961	2,03,045	Total.
...	989	2,034	2,77,172	23,676	2,480	4,545	2,57,001	Buildings.
5,021	347	61	34,026	788	224	5,188	33,774	Furniture and apparatus.
5,021	1,336	2,095	3,11,198	24,464	2,704	9,733	2,90,775	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,95,751	Inspection.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,463	Arts Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,765	Medical Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,476	Other Professional Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,04,590	Secondary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,755	Primary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,893	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,833	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,233	Other Special Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,50,039	Miscellaneous.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,08,798	Total.
6,50,467	24,691	36,291	44,60,464	2,66,388	1,11,179	16,13,414	58,67,292	GRAND TOTAL.

those in General Table IV, because the primary departments of Primary Schools.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS							
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY							
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March.	Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily Attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal Rates.	Local Boards Grants.	Fees.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English	5	263	235	202	4,995	3,428	...	15,312
Oriental . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law	1	10	13	9	...	...	...	840
Medicine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6	273	248	211	4,995	3,428	...	16,152
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
For boys—								
High Schools	49	13,524	13,241	11,384	20,669	1,22,817	8,260	2,42,521
Middle Schools { English	176	19,072	18,504	15,488	57,108	1,03,074	18,160	1,94,299
Vernacular	65	9,876	10,035	7,962	4,413	25,908	16,969	20,819
For girls—								
High Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools { English	1	26	27	16	...	180	...	...
Vernacular	7	666	662	563	1,287	10,728	480	38
Total	298	43,164	42,469	35,343	83,477	2,62,207	43,869	4,57,677
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For boys	1,195	115,226	118,834	92,407	1,75,577	4,32,049	54,265	1,24,576
For girls	363	20,174	20,759	12,653	36,756	1,17,398	7,931	2,816
Total	1,558	1,35,400	1,39,593	1,06,060	2,12,333	5,49,447	62,196	1,27,392
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>								
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	727	...	...	...
" Mistresses	1	9	8	8	630	515	500	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	7	398	379	264	5,457	12,757	1,910	34
Commercial Schools	1	...	42	33	593	7	...	185
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	6	116	109	71	40	2,076	...	179
Total	15	523	538	376	7,447	15,355	2,410	348
Buildings . . . . .	...	...	...	...	21,021	66,801	2,480	1,111
Furniture and apparatus . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,238	8,198	224	825
Total	...	...	...	...	22,259	74,999	2,704	1,936
Inspection.								
Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Special Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	1,877	1,79,360	1,82,848	1,41,990	3,80,511	9,05,436	1,11,179	6,08,505

on Public Instruction, in British India, for the official year 1901-1902—continued.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							Total Expenditure of Local and Muni- cipal Boards on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
MUNICIPAL BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.		
Subscrip- tions.	Endowments and all other sources.	Total.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or Associations.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
...	1,944	25,679	266	...	15,915	19,609	27,541	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i> English. Oriental. <i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture.
...	...	...	...	...	74	74	231
...	...	840	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3,262	...	...	3,262	6,241
...	...	...	78	...	...	78	403
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	1,944	26,519	3,606	...	15,989	23,023	34,416	Total.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.								Secondary Schools. For boys— High Schools. Middle Schools { English. { Vernacular. For girls. High Schools. Middle Schools { English. { Vernacular.
488	1,845	3,96,100	11,877	975	82,715	2,17,894	3,76,929	
1,755	1,081	8,75,477	9,045	1,478	65,433	1,79,020	3,86,563	
71	1	68,181	708	1,151	25,798	53,565	3,83,864	
...	...	...	...	...	4,708	4,708	6,828
...	...	180	...	...	6,526	6,706	10,084
...	...	12,533	...	...	3,349	14,077	16,641
...	
...	
...	
2,314	2,927	8,52,471	21,630	3,604	1,88,529	4,75,970	11,80,909	Total.
Primary Schools.								For boys. For girls.
744	10,349	7,97,560	8,978	11,709	2,09,777	6,62,513	42,55,087	
159	1,021	1,66,081	60	2,028	26,528	1,46,014	3,21,782	
903	11,370	9,63,641	9,038	13,737	2,36,305	8,08,527	45,76,869	Total.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.								Training Schools for Masters. " " Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Other Schools.
...	...	727	1,550	...	...	1,550	1,04,145
...	...	1,645	794	600	...	1,909	10,781	
...	...	...	155	...	...	155	155
...	...	...	18,592	1,020	1,201	20,813	50,090
...	...	...	...	1,440	10,747	24,944	55,364
...	1,698	21,856	...	...	...	7	7
...	...	735	...	...	...	...	8,842
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,457
...	50	2,345	338	1,000	4,004	7,418	...	
...	1,748	27,308	21,429	4,060	15,952	56,796	2,59,841	Total.
18,236	4,652	1,14,301	614	672	12,629	80,716	3,37,717	Buildings. Furniture and apparatus.
2,766	2,154	15,405	...	54	3,467	11,719	45,493	
21,002	6,806	1,29,706	614	726	16,096	92,435	3,83,210	Total.
...	27,819	6,23,600	Inspection. Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges. Medical Colleges. Other Professional Colleges. Secondary Schools. Primary Schools. Medical Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Other Special Schools. Miscellaneous.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,337	3,800
...	...	...	...	...	...	654	2,419
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1,493
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,659	1,18,249
...	...	...	...	...	...	972	28,727
...	...	...	...	...	...	658	4,551
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,541	23,374
...	...	...	...	...	...	360	8,593
...	...	...	...	...	...	29,219	1,79,258
...	81,266	9,90,064	Total.
24,219	24,795	19,99,645	56,317	22,127	4,72,871	15,38,017	74,25,309	GRAND TOTAL.

TABLE VIII.—Attendance and expenditure in Hostels or

1	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF			
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
2	3	4	5	6	7	
MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—						
Boys	132	5,892	709	194	2,256	410
Girls	11	595	9	...	481	29
MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Boys	389	7,326	3	...	7,323	360
Girls . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Boys	205	11,782	348	...	6,072	4,800
Girls	114	6,965	74	...	4,357	2,381
MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—						
Boys	3	121	...	...	77	...
Girls	1	35	...	...	...	7
UNAIDED—						
Boys	440	15,820	1,209	4	8,864	4,741
Girls	124	6,293	5	...	2,098	3,673
TOTAL—						
Boys	1,169	41,441	2,269	198	24,592	10,311
Girls	250	13,888	84	...	6,936	6,090
GRAND TOTAL	1,419	55,329	2,357	198(d)	31,528	16,401

Boarding Houses for the official year 1901-1902.

Special Schools.	EXPENDITURE FROM					TOTAL EXPENDI- TURE.	
	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Subscriptions and Endowments.	Fees.	Native States Revenues.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
							MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT--
2,323	112,299(a)	10,078	14,040	1,33,490	...	2,70,807	Boys.
76	60,861(b)	...	7,056	16,886	...	84,803	Girls.
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS--
140	98	40,860	500	22,515	...	63,973	Boys.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Girls.
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS--
562	50,526(c)	3,233	2,24,391	3,38,166	...	6,16,316	Boys.
153	49,306	2,384	2,04,503	3,36,787	...	5,92,980	Girls.
							MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES.
44	...	...	...	...	8,608	8,608	Boys.
28	...	...	...	...	144	144	Girls.
							UNAIDED--
1,002	...	...	2,73,229	3,82,317	...	6,05,546	Boys.
517	...	...	2,07,563	75,752	...	2,83,345	Girls.
							TOTAL--
4,071	1,62,923	54,171	5,13,060	8,26,488	8,608	15,65,250	Boys.
774	1,10,167	2,384	4,19,123	4,29,455	144	9,61,272	Girls.
4,845	2,73,090	56,555	9,32,182	12,55,943	8,752	25,26,522	GRAND TOTAL.

(a) Includes Rs2,158 from Imperial Revenues.
(b) Includes Rs38,448 from Imperial Revenues.
(c) Includes Rs 2,301 from Imperial Revenues.
(d) Madras and Punjab only.

PART II.

DETAILED TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table 1.—Area and Population.

Province.	Area.	POPULATION.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.
Madras	141,866	35,630,440	38,210,362
Bombay	188,831	26,966,242	25,482,415
Bengal	165,572	73,043,697	76,692,668
United Provinces	107,164	46,905,085	47,691,782
Punjab	97,209	20,866,847	20,330,339
North West Frontier Provinces	16,466	.....	2,125,480
Burma	168,573	7,627,568	9,252,875
Central Provinces	116,049	12,944,805	11,873,029
Assam	52,959	5,435,243	5,841,878
Berar	17,710	2,897,040	2,754,016
Coorg	1,582	173,055	180,607
Total	1,073,931	232,490,022	240,435,451

Table 2.—Total Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	1,118
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284
Central Provinces	1,895	1,988	2,524	2,409
Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426
Berar	988	1,322	1,361	1,150
Coorg	94	104	120	99
Total	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703

Table 3.—Public Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792
Bombay	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549
Bengal	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794
United Provinces	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758
Punjab	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	191
Burma	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741
Central Provinces	1,891	1,908	2,524	2,409
Assam	2,044	2,502	3,225	3,171
Berar	962	1,314	1,356	1,137
Coorg	75	77	79	77
Total	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 4.—Public Institutions by Management and Provinces.

Province.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	419	2,692	1	3,112	11,645	6,685	17,680	20,792
Bombay	65	4,742	2,398	7,205	2,142	209	2,344	9,549
Bengal	140	210	918	1,268	37,268	12,558	50,526	51,794
United Provinces	129	4,875	...	5,004	2,627	127	2,754	7,758
Punjab	23	1,995	...	2,018	734	251	985	3,008
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	152	...	152	21	18	39	191
Burma	34	17	...	51	4,690	...	4,690	4,741
Central Provinces	60	1,031	293	1,384	931	94	1,025	2,409
Assam	78	1,237	...	1,315	1,585	271	1,856	3,171
Berar	28	610	...	638	400	69	469	1,137
Coorg	3	70	...	73	4	...	4	77
Total, 1901-02	979	17,661	3,610	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
Total, 1896-97	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,886
Total, 1891-92	1,397	17,534	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676

Table 5.—Public Institutions by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
<i>Public Management—</i>				
Government }	3,718	1,397	1,152	979
Native State }		2,248	2,731	3,610
Board	15,917	17,534	18,403	17,661
Total Public Management	19,635	21,179	22,286	22,250
<i>Private Management—</i>				
Aided	57,530	60,480	63,955	62,747
Unaided	17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625
Total Private Management	74,653	81,497	87,600	82,372
GRAND TOTAL	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 6.—Public Institutions for Males and Females.

Province	MALES.		FEMALES.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	20,671	19,780	1,034	1,012
Bombay	9,285	8,703	817	846
Bengal	52,367	49,059	3,273	2,735
United Provinces	6,572	7,363	304	395
Punjab	2,794	2,640	350	363
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	183	...	8
Burma	4,916	4,361	289	380
Central Provinces	2,355	2,230	169	179
Assam	2,962	2,965	263	206
Berar	1,307	1,089	49	48
Coorg	77	73	2	4
Total	103,336	98,446	6,550	6,176

Table 7.—Classes of Public Institutions by Provinces.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras	40	6	735	19,875	136	20,792
Bombay	10	5	494	8,987	53	9,549
Bengal	44	21	2,510	48,586	683	51,794
United Provinces	30	9	535	7,120	64	7,758
Punjab	13	3	385	2,583	19	3,003
North-West Frontier	1	...	28	162	...	191
Burma	2	...	369	4,250	120	4,741
Central Provinces	3	2	256	2,136	12	2,409
Assam	2	...	151	2,977	41	3,171
Berar . . . . .	...	...	28	1,104	5	1,137
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	2	74	1	77
Total	145	46	5,493	97,854	1,084	104,622

Table 8.—Classes of Public Institutions by Periods.

Classes of Institutions.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	46
Secondary Schools	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493
Primary Schools	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854
Special Schools	470	554	539	1,084
Total	94,288	102,676	109,886	104,622

Table 9.—Total Pupils.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	488,942	693,935	822,853	861,641
Bombay	542,036	634,438	672,705	689,994
Bengal	1,362,102	1,531,965	1,674,775	1,667,661
United Provinces	329,581	282,570	352,972	452,773
Punjab	281,159	260,227	265,922	248,123
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	26,581
Burma	115,462	196,028	255,137	316,250
Central Provinces	107,001	117,483	149,507	142,720
Assam	69,730	83,638	103,541	108,020
Berar	43,661	51,483	54,343	53,379
Coorg	8,870	5,004	5,115	4,758
Total	3,843,544	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900

Table 10.—Male and Female Pupils.

Province.	Male Pupils.	Female Pupils.	Total.
Madras	731,209	130,432	861,641
Bombay	516,931	93,063	609,994
Bengal	1,560,196	107,465	1,667,661
United Provinces	431,952	20,821	452,773
Punjab	221,592	26,531	248,123
North-West Frontier	21,462	2,119	26,581
Burma	276,118	40,132	316,250
Central Provinces	131,370	11,350	142,720
Assam	99,524	8,496	108,020
Berar	50,293	3,086	53,379
Coorg	3,783	975	4,758
Total	4,077,430	4,14,470	4,521,900

Table 11.—Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

Province.	Public Institutions.	Private Institutions.	Total.
Madras	740,628	121,013	861,641
Bombay	568,902	71,092	639,994
Bengal	1,548,022	119,639	1,667,661
United Provinces	368,495	84,278	452,773
Punjab	182,303	65,820	248,123
North-West Frontier	12,955	13,626	26,581
Burma	162,748	153,502	316,250
Central Provinces	142,720	...	142,720
Assam	102,463	5,557	108,020
Berar	52,932	447	53,379
Coorg	4,325	433	4,758
Total	3,886,493	635,407	4,521,900

Table 12.—Pupils in Public Institutions by Provinces and Periods.

Provinces.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	458,089	629,512	718,305	740,628
Bombay	476,299	566,606	601,926	568,902
Bengal	1,316,594	1,392,371	1,548,593	1,548,022
United Provinces	252,526	217,378	281,461	368,495
Punjab	136,014	151,637	183,733	182,303
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	12,955
Burma	112,603	143,142	149,310	162,748
Central Provinces	106,952	114,157	149,507	142,720
Assam	64,904	77,901	96,660	102,463
Berar	43,321	51,339	54,186	52,932
Coorg	3,557	4,567	4,696	4,325
Total	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 13.—Male and Female Pupils in Public Institutions.

Province.	Males.		Females.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	610,840	622,681	107,465	117,947
Bombay	530,873	487,425	71,053	81,477
Bengal	1,442,674	1,447,700	105,919	100,322
United Provinces	269,347	351,167	12,114	17,328
Punjab	170,249	167,030	13,489	15,273
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	12,440	...	515
Burma	122,901	125,993	26,409	36,755
Central Provinces	138,710	131,370	10,797	11,350
Assam	88,354	94,050	8,276	8,413
Berar	50,477	50,049	3,709	2,883
Coorg	3,921	3,420	775	905
Total	3,428,376	3,493,325	360,006	393,168

Table 14.—Pupils by Class of Management and Provinces.

Province.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand total.
Madras	25,673	141,045	162	166,880	429,802	143,946	573,748	740,628
Bombay	11,255	299,554	124,963	435,722	106,036	17,144	123,180	568,902
Bengal	24,198	14,089	14,618	52,905	1,183,572	311,545	1,495,117	1,548,022
United Provinces	12,705	246,292	...	258,997	102,986	6,512	109,498	368,495
Punjab	3,930	118,060	...	121,990	41,958	18,355	60,313	182,303
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	9,511	...	9,511	1,928	1,516	3,444	12,955
Burma	2,290	2,578	...	4,868	157,880	...	157,880	162,748
Central Provinces	4,335	73,837	14,769	92,941	46,308	3,971	50,279	142,720
Assam	5,096	34,237	...	39,333	53,137	9,993	63,130	102,463
Berar	4,470	35,422	...	42,892	8,963	1,777	10,040	52,932
Coorg	535	3,507	...	4,102	223	...	223	4,325
Total	94,437	980,692	164,512	1,239,641	2,132,793	511,059	2,646,852	3,886,493

Table 15.—Pupils by Class of Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
<i>Public management—</i>				
Government	231,278	104,026	93,307	94,137
Native State		134,869	169,271	164,512
Board		883,059	973,910	980,692
Total Public	1,010,054	1,121,954	1,236,488	1,239,641
<i>Private management—</i>				
Aided	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793
Unaided	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059
Total Private	1,960,805	2,226,956	2,551,894	2,646,852
GRAND TOTAL	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 16.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Provinces.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras	3,779	728	108,431	627,551	5,189	740,628
Bombay	1,941	1,064	48,528	513,211	4,153	568,902
Bengal	8,150	2,427	250,592	1,270,081	16,772	1,548,022
United Provinces	1,906	686	70,591	291,538	3,774	368,495
Punjab	1,331	416	65,474	112,997	2,085	182,303
North-West Frontier	17	...	5,082	7,856	...	12,955
Burma	148	...	32,639	127,665	2,296	162,748
Central Provinces	282	37	27,000	114,735	666	142,720
Assam	97	...	14,335	86,720	1,311	102,463
Berar . . . . .	...	...	4,569	48,192	171	52,932
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	522	8,790	18	4,325
Total	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493

Table 17.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Periods.

Class of Institution.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts colleges	8,761	12,985	14,420	17,651
Professional colleges	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358
Secondary schools	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768
Primary schools	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,825	3,204,336
Special schools	16,231	21,732	24,619	36,380
Total	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493

Table 18.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
Madras	7,661	63,663	678,754	107,875	76	82	3,530	861,641
Bombay	4,164	17,613	461,193	134,828	16	16,886	2,294	639,994
Bengal	8,038	16,592	1,147,856	462,674	4,458	104	27,939	1,667,661
United Provinces	4,293	7,360	349,478	91,482	2	55	103	452,773
Punjab	2,582	2,858	129,954	111,354	41	53	1,281	218,123
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	23	6,191	20,357	...	2	8	26,581
Burma	3,025	11,341	3,213	8,193	290,300	50	135	316,250
Central Provinces	1,271	3,822	116,600	10,114	57	91	10,765	142,720
Assam	15	6,213	68,495	23,452	86	...	9,759	108,020
Berar	66	632	44,517	7,736	125	27	276	53,379
Coorg	7	173	4,406	156	...	10	6	4,758
Total	31,122	130,293	3,013,647	978,321	295,161	17,360	56,096	4,521,900

Table 19.—Pupils by Languages learnt.

Province.	English.	A Classical language.	A Vernacular language.
Madras	135,070	68,689	816,718
Bombay	52,499	44,064	583,926
Bengal	197,680	203,364	1,488,487
United Provinces	27,992	48,630	404,243
Punjab	35,041	94,525	202,027
North-West Frontier	2,250	15,615	13,813
Burma	17,899	144,908	305,770
Central Provinces	9,376	1,201	141,271
Assam	10,334	9,819	100,104
Berar	4,225	906	52,421
Coorg	797	...	4,758
Total	493,203	631,721	4,108,488

Table 20.—Number of Pupils of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction.

Province.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras	5	25
Bombay	4	23
Bengal	4	57
United Provinces	11	200
Punjab	10	92
North-West Frontier	14	281
Burma	6	18
Central Provinces	7	30
Assam	5	51
Berar	4	71
Coorg	4	13
Average, 1901-02	5	45
Average, 1891-92	6	56

Table 21.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Province.	Hindus.	Muhamma- dans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	(a) Others.
Madras	5	3	2	...	...	15
Bombay	4	4	2	...	1	30
Bengal	4	5	1	...	...	6
United Provinces	11	10	2	...	...	68
Punjab	6	13	2	...	...	167
North-West Frontier	3	19	29	...	...	807
Burma	14	9	1	5	...	173
Central Provinces	7	2	1	...	...	13
Assam	4	7	1	...	...	8
Berar	4	2	1	...	...	27
Coorg	4	9	3	...	...	25
Average	5	6	2	5	1	12

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 22.—Number of Girls of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Province.	Hindus.	Muhamma- dans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	(a) Others.
Madras	32	17	3	...	...	236
Bombay	27	25	2	...	1	81
Bengal	49	133	2	...	...	123
United Provinces	327	151	1	...	...	216
Punjab	62	184	2	...	...	1,319
North-West Frontier	20	1,116	...	...	...	...
Burma	23	30	2	21	...	1,561
Central Provinces	98	44	1	...	...	146
Assam	50	139	1	...	...	93
Berar	97	18	1	...	...	1,912
Coorg	13	<i>Nil</i>	4	..	...	49
Average	51	81	2	21	1	153

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis, except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 23.—Literacy of the total Population.

Province.	NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 1,000.	
	Males.	Females.
Madras	119	9
Bombay	116	9
Bengal	104	5
United Provinces	57	2
Punjab (with North-West Frontier)	64	3
Burma	378	45
Central Provinces	54	2
Assam	67	4
Berar	85	3
Coorg	123	16
General average	102	7

Table 24.—Literacy in English of the total Population.

Province.	LITERATES IN ENGLISH PER 10,000.	
	Males.	Females.
Madras	90	10
Bombay	112	15
Bengal	89	6
United Provinces	35	5
Punjab (with North-West Frontier)	63	6
Burma	61	13
Central Provinces	37	4
Assam	64	5
Berar	56	4
Coorg	141	24
General average	74	7

CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

Table 25.—Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the Provinces to which the re-organization Scheme of 1896 extended.

PROVINCE.	INDIAN SERVICE.					PROVINCIAL SERVICE.								Total superior service.
	Inspectors.	Principals.	Professors.	Other appointments.	Total.	Inspectors.	Assistant Inspectors.	Professors.	Assistant Professors.	Head Masters.	Other appointments.	Total.		
Madras	5	5	6	4	20	2	9	3	2	3	16	35	55	
Bombay	3	4	8	6	21	1	...	8	5	6	3	23	44	
Bengal	5(a)	7	13	...	25	7	6	59	...	22	12(b)	106	131	
United Provinces	3	2	6	...	11	2	8	5	2	6	2	25	36	
Punjab	2	3	3	1	9	4	9	1	3	...	3	20	29	
Central Provinces	2	1	..	1	4	1	...	5	...	...	...	6	10
Total, 1901-02	20	22	36	12	90	17	32	81	12	37	36	215	305	
Total according to the scheme of 1896-97.	21	20	36	15	92	14	33	80	11	40	29	207	289	

Note—The figures include Inspectresses and Lady Principals and Teachers.

(a) Includes the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

(b) Includes two vacant posts.

Table 26.—Inspecting Staff.

	Inspectors.	Inspectresses.	Assistant Inspectors.	Deputy or Sub-Assistant or District Inspectors.	Sub or Sub-Deputy Inspectors.	Superintendents of hill schools.	Subordinate Inspectors of primary schools.
Madras	4	3	9	65	...	6	256
Bombay	4	...	...	25	51	...	...
Bengal	10	1	6	52	212	...	194
United Provinces	5	1(a)	8	47	57	...	...
Punjab	5	1	8	26	1	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	1	4	...	...	...
Burma	4	...	4	38	1	...	169
Central Provinces	3	...	...	29(b)	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	5	23	8	19
Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	7	2	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	35	6	36	299	317	14	938

(a) Not included in the cadre of the Indian or Provincial service.

(b) For British Districts only.

Table 27.—Expenditure on Direction and Inspection.

	Provincial Revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	3,57,660	1,02,253	15,240	...	4,75,162
Bombay	2,73,790	3,733	5,746	77,411	3,60,880
Bengal	4,26,170	3,02,992	3,482	4,106	7,37,050
United Provinces	1,68,184	1,48,825	...	...	3,17,009
Punjab	1,80,729	16,481	2,257	...	4,99,467
North-West Frontier Province	6,387	2,028	...	...	8,415
Burma	1,90,033	10,568	1,124	...	2,01,725
Central Provinces	1,10,646	1,237	...	11,951	1,23,834
Assam	66,523	6,073	...	1,171	73,772
Berar	44,763	1,561	...	...	46,323
Coorg	1,909	...	...	...	1,909
Total, 1901-02	18,36,807	5,95,751	27,849	94,039	25,15,346
Total, 1896-97	16,79,532	6,52,062	24,510	81,233	24,37,337

CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Table 28.—Arts Colleges (English) by Provinces.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	31	35	37	40
Bombay	9	9	10	10
Bengal	27	34	38	44
United Provinces	12	12	16	26
Punjab	3	6	8	12
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	1
Burma	1	1	2	2
Central Provinces	3	3	3	3
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1	2
Total	86	100	115	140

Table 29.— Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Provinces.

Province.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	4	3	...	7	30	3	33	40
Bombay	2	...	3	5	5	...	5	10
Bengal	11	1	...	12	7	25	32	44
United Provinces	3	...	...	3	7	16	23	26
Punjab	1	1	...	2	3	7	10	12
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Burma	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	2
Central Provinces	1	...	...	1	2	...	2	3
Assam	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2
Total	21	5	3	32	55	53	108	140

Table 30.—Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
<i>Public Management—</i>				
Government	(a)	23	23	24
Board	(a)	5	5	5
Native State	(a)	2	2	3
Total Public Management	32	30	30	32
<i>Private Management—</i>				
Aided	37	44	51	55
Unaided	17	26	34	53
Total Private Management	54	70	85	108
GRAND TOTAL	86	100	115	140

(a) Details not available.

Table 31.—Teachers in Art Colleges (English).

Province.	Number of Teachers.
Madras	272
Bombay	132
Bengal	(a) 338
United Provinces	153
Punjab	80
Burma	11
Central Provinces	22
Assam	10
Total	1,018

(a) Excluding La Martinière and Loreto Colleges.

Table 32.—Intermediate or First Arts Examination.

Province.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1896-97	1,063	562	1,625	422	59	481	40	10	30
	1901-02	1,565	327	1,892	677	53	730	43	16	39
Bombay	1896-97	438	65	503	232	34	(a) 266	53	52	53
	1901-02	503	70	573	282	32	(b) 314	56	46	55
Bengal	1896-97	2,630	81	2,711	1,006	11	1,017	38	14	37
	1901-02	3,645	114	3,759	1,370	20	1,390	38	18	38
United Provinces	1896-97	548	30	578	228	12	240	42	40	42
	1901-02	516	14	530	270	3	273	52	21	52
Punjab and North-West Frontier.	1896-97	337	101	438	206	40	246	61	40	56
	1901-02	460	96	556	288	35	323	63	26	58
Burma	1896-97	33	...	33	15	...	15	45	...	45
	1901-02	64	...	64	28	...	28	44	...	44
Central Provinces	1896-97	132	2	134	53	2	55	40	100	41
	1901-02	122	5	127	60	...	60	49	...	47
Assam	1896-97	13	...	13	6	...	6	46	...	46
	1901-02	48	...	48	18	...	18	37	...	37
Total	1896-97	5,194	841	6,035	2,168	158	2,326	42	19	39
	1901-02	6,923	626	7,549	2,993	143	3,136	43	23	42

(a) Includes 9 First B. Sc's.

(b) " 5 " "

Table 33.—B. A. Examination.

Province.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras*	1896-97	789	114	853	517	50	567	70	44	66
	1901-02	688	131	819	407	42	449	59	32	55
Bombay	1896-97	190	32	222	157	20	177	83	62	80
	1901-02	293	91	384	205	33	238	70	36	62
Bengal	1896-97	1,410	111	1,521	345	19	364	24	17	24
	1901-02	1,934	181	2,115	439	15	454	23	8	21
United Provinces	1896-97	264	8	272	131	1	132	50	12	49
	1901-02	204	18	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
Punjab and North-West Frontier.	1896-97	208	82	290	76	24	100	37	29	34
	1901-02	208	107	313	96	38	134	47	36	43
Burma	1896-97	10	...	10	5	...	5	50	...	50
	1901-02	17	...	17	6	...	6	35	...	35
Central Provinces	1896-97	54	...	54	20	...	20	37	...	37
	1901-02	48	...	48	27	...	27	56	...	56
Total	1896-97	2,875	347	3,222	1,251	114	1,365	44	33	42
	1901-02	3,390	523	3,913	1,322	134	1,456	39	26	37

* Science Division only.

Table 34.—B. Sc. Examination.

Province.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Bombay	1896-97	19	...	19	7	...	7	37	...	37
	1901-02	6	...	6	6	...	6	100	...	100
Bengal	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	12	...	12	2	...	2	17	...	17
United Provinces	1896-97	8	...	8	7	...	7	88	...	88
	1901-02	5	...	5	3	...	3	60	...	60
Punjab	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	2	...	2	2	...	2	100	...	100
Total	1896-97	27	...	27	14	...	14	52	...	52
	1901-02	25	...	25	13	...	13	52	...	52

Table 35.—M. A. Examination.

Province.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1896-97	...	24	24	...	5	5	...	21	21
	1901-02	...	22	22	...	10	10	...	45	45
Bombay	1896-97	24	...	24	10	...	10	42	...	42
	1901-02	33	...	33	12	...	12	36	...	36
Bengal	1896-97	134	60	194	66	17	83	49	28	43
	1901-02	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
United Provinces	1896-97	24	3	27	15	1	16	62	33	59
	1901-02	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	49
Punjab	1896-97	19	11	30	11	4	15	58	36	50
	1901-02	24	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
Burma	1896-97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1901-02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1896-97	2	1	3	2	1	3	100	100	100
	1901-02	1	...	1	1	...	1	100	...	100
Total	1896-97	203	99	302	104	28	132	51	28	44
	1901-02	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46

Table 36.—Students who passed the M. A. Examination in different Subjects, during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02.

Subject.	UNIVERSITY OF					Total.
	Madras.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	
English	7	...	121	62	36	226
Sanskrit	4	11	22	6	5	48
Arabic . . . . .	...	1	3	2	2	8
Persian	1	15	9	7	...	52
Avesta and Pahlavi . . . . .	...	5	...	...	...	5
Pali . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	1
Tamil and Kanarese	1	...	...	...	...	1
Kanarese and Telugu	1	...	...	...	...	1
Tamil and Malayalam	1	...	...	...	...	1
Hebrew . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	2
Latin . . . . .	...	9	...	...	...	9
French . . . . .	...	9	...	...	...	9
History	9	3	20	5	2	39
History and Philosophy . . . . .	...	10	...	...	...	10
Philosophy	8	2	75	2	2	89
Mathematics	4	3	71	2	4	84
Physical Science	13	1	83	11	9	117
Natural Science	9	2	9	...	...	20
Total	58	72	415	97	60	702

Note.—This table includes all students; not merely those within the area dealt with in the Review.

Table 37.—Successful Candidates in successive Examinations of the Arts and Science Courses.

Year.	Entrance.	Intermediate.	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. A.
1897-98 . . .	7,371	2,725	1,264	20	139
1898-99 . . .	8,242	2,671	1,318	5	113
1899-1900 . . .	8,014	2,640	1,445	9	145
1900-01 . . .	7,899	2,770	1,241	7	158
1901-02 . . .	8,882	3,186	1,456	13	138
Total . . .	40,408	13,942	6,724	54	693

Table 38.—Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779
Bombay	955	1,332	1,064	1,941
Bengal	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150
United Provinces	478	1,311	1,446	1,490
Punjab	319	462	1,101	1,214
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	17
Burma	14	44	80	148
Central Provinces	100	232	291	282
Assam . . . . .	...	...	27	97
Total	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,143

Table 39.—Male and Female Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1901-02.		Total.
	Male.	Female.	
Madras	3,744	35	3,779
Bombay	1,911	30	1,941
Bengal	8,095	55	8,150
United Provinces	1,441	49	1,490
Punjab	1,244	...	1,244
North-West Frontier	17	...	17
Burma	140	8	148
Central Provinces	282	...	282
Assam	97	...	97
Total	16,971	177	17,148

Table 40.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management.

Province.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	791	172	...	963	2,617	209	2,816	3,779
Bombay	485	...	228	713	1,228	...	1,228	1,940
Bengal	1,885	52	...	1,937	1,672	4,541	6,213	8,150
United Provinces	296	...	...	296	783	411	1,194	1,494
Punjab	194	39	...	233	423	588	1,011	1,247
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	18
Burma	133	...	...	133	15	...	15	142
Central Provinces	85	...	...	85	197	...	197	282
Assam	57	...	...	57	...	40	40	97
Total	3,926	263	228	4,417	6,925	5,806	12,731	17,148

Table 41.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management and Periods.

Management.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
<i>Public Management.</i>				
Government	(a)	3,594	3,478	3,926
Board	(a)	282	199	263
Native State	(a)	89	218	228
Total, Public Management	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417
<i>Private Management.</i>				
Aided	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925
Unaided	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806
Total, Private Management	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731
GRAND TOTAL	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148

(a) Figures not available.

Table 42.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts College.

Province.	1901-02.
Madras	755
Bombay	1,029
Bengal	711
United Provinces	2,562
Punjab	1,319
North-West Frontier	10,229
Burma	5,066
Central Provinces	3,109
Assam	4,645
Average	1,079
Average, 1896-97	1,302
Average, 1891-92	1,433

Table 43.—Race or Creed of male Pupils in Arts Colleges.

Race or creed.	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school age population.
Europeans and Eurasians	175	} 42
Native Christians	450	
Hindus	14,650	12
Muhammadans	1,259	3
Buddhists	105	2
Parsis	301	471
Others	81	5
Total	16,971	9

Table 44.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges.
[In thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Madras	4,73	5,54	6,22	6,31
Bombay	2,49	3,14	3,70	3,53
Bengal	5,45	7,07	7,48	8,22
United Provinces	1,99	2,35	3,43	4,29
Punjab	69	1,04	1,22	1,70
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	1
Burma	34	43	72	83
Central Provinces	38	45	50	58
Assam . . . . .	...	...	4	16
Total	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,68

Table 45.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources.
[In thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Native States Revenues	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Madras	2,40	...	...	...	2,26	1,65	6,31
Bombay	1,29	36	7	8	1,33	40	3,53
Bengal	2,18	...	...	1	4,12	1,91	8,22
United Provinces	1,70	10	1	5	1,05	1,38	4,29
Punjab	51	...	...	4	67	48	1,70
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Burma	59	...	...	...	10	14	83
Central Provinces	22	...	...	1	15	20	58
Assam	7	...	...	...	5	4	16
Total	8,96	46	8	19	9,74	6,20	25,63

Table 46.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources and Periods.
[In thousands of Rupees.]

Sources.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R	R
Provincial Revenues	8,36	8,70	9,63	8,96
District and Municipal Funds	22	30	36	27
Total Public	8,58	9,00	9,99	9,23
Fees	3,69	6 32	7,43	9,74
Other sources	3,80	4,70	5,89(a)	6,66(a)
Total Private	7,49	11,02	13,32	16,40
GRAND TOTAL	16,07	20,02	23,31	25,63

(a) Includes R15,651 from Native State Revenues in 1901-02, and R38,833 in 1896-97. Corresponding figures for earlier years are not available.

Table 47.—Average annual Cost of educating a Student in an Arts College.

Province.	Annual cost.
	R
Madras	195
Bombay	188
Bengal	97
United Provinces	278
Punjab	136
North-West Frontier Province	63
Burma	549
Central Provinces	214
Assam	142
Average	151

Table 48.—Expenditure from Fees in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,561
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349
Punjab	25,052	50,358	67,523
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	844
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981
Central Provinces	4,638	10,370	14,517
Assam . . . . .	...	666	5,360
Total	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501

Table 49.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	55.7	69.9
Bombay	64.4	70.5
Bengal	47.3	48.6
United Provinces	51.4	67.7
Punjab	55.8	} 53.9
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...
Burma	55.9	65.7
Central Provinces	34.7	53.8
Assam	26.6	47.9
Total .	51.8	57.5

Table 50. Expenditure on Scholarships in Arts Colleges.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R	R
Madras	23,886	25,266
Bombay	25,760	33,413
Bengal	94,945	1,03,243
United Provinces	31,858	39,633
Punjab	26,335	26,548
North-West Frontier Province	230
Burma	4,725	7,537
Central Provinces	4,381	5,189
Assam	20,874	23,339
Berar	1,830	1,835
Coorg	1,165	1,165
Total .	£,17,610	2,36,132	2,67,398

CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Table 51.—Secondary Schools for Boys (English and Vernacular).

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	554	580	513	538
Bombay	337	352	403	427
Bengal	2,173	2,308	2,475	2,451
United Provinces	601	472	466	495
Punjab	234	259	315	351
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	28
Burma	58	79	227	330
Central Provinces	67	249	233	236
Assam	107	110	135	145
Berar	26	26	28	28
Coorg	3	3	2	2
Total	4,160	4,438	4,827	5,032

Table 52.—Grades of Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	High Schools.	Middle Eng-lish Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.
Madras	157	280	101	538
Bombay	105	322	...	427
Bengal	535	946	970	2,451
United Provinces	101	93	301	495
Punjab	97	144	110	351
North-West Frontier Province	12	6	10	28
Burma	15	61	254	330
Central Provinces	21	74	141	236
Assam	23	78	45	146
Berar	3	25	...	28
Coorg	1	1	...	2
Total, 1901-02	1,070	2,030	1,932	5,032
Total, 1896-97	840	1,922	2,065	4,827
Total, 1891-92	755	1,789	1,894	4,438

Table 53.—English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	507	491	394	437
Bombay	337	352	403	427
Bengal	1,016	1,195	1,335	1,481
United Provinces	133	139	169	194
Punjab	109	135	191	239
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	17
Burma	43	57	67	76
Central Provinces	67	78	81	95
Assam	60	67	87	101
Berar	26	26	28	28
Coorg	3	3	2	2
Total	2,801	2,543	2,760	3,097

Excludes vernacular high schools.

Table 54.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	47	89	149	101
Bengal	1,157	1,113	1,140	970
United Provinces	465	333	297	301
Punjab	125	124	124	112
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	...	...	11
Burma	15	22	160	254
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	171	149	141
Assam	47	43	48	45
Total	1,859	1,895	2,067	1,935

Includes vernacular high schools.

Table 55.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

Province.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.			
Madras	11	108	1	247	70	120	317	437
Bombay	26	74	115	132	80	215	212	427
Bengal	54	35	15	879	498	104	1,377	1,481
United Provinces	44	15	...	97	38	59	135	194
Punjab	4	79	...	62	94	83	156	239
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	7	..	4	6	7	10	17
Burma	3	14	...	59	...	17	59	76
Central Provinces	12	28	11	30	14	51	44	95
Assam	12	...	...	63	26	12	89	101
Benar	26	...	...	...	2	26	2	28
Coorg	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total	194	360	142	1,573	828	696	2,401	3,097

Table 56.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

Province.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.			
Madras	5	23	...	44	29	28	73	101
Bengal	19	149	9	698	95	177	793	970
United Provinces	4	282	...	12	3	286	15	301
Punjab . . . . .	...	110	...	1	1	110	2	112
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	10	...	...	1	10	1	11
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	254	...	...	254	254
Central Provinces	4	102	20	14	1	126	15	141
Assam	15	4	...	25	1	19	26	45
Total	47	680	29	1,048	131	756	1,179	1,935

Table 57.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

	1891-92	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	219	191	194
Board	328	355	360
Native State	79	113	142
Aided	1,381	1,489	1,573
Unaided	536	612	828
Total	2,543	2,760	3,097
Public management	626	659	696
Private „	1,917	2,101	2,401
Total	2,543	2,760	3,097

Table 58.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	90	63	47
Board	747	723	680
Native State	8	13	29
Aided	921	1,091	1,048
Unaided	129	177	181
Total	1,895	2,067	1,935
Public management	845	799	756
Private „	1,050	1,268	1,179
Total	1,895	2,067	1,935

Table 59.—Average number of Pupils in an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	99	100	153	171
Bombay	104	112	82	102
Bengal	113	114	115	129
United Provinces	171	158	144	137
Punjab	238	226	206	188
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	220
Burma	140	134	137	175
Central Provinces	61	64	80	82
Assam	117	111	98	111
Berar	181	178	143	163
Coorg	147	167	323	261
General average	118	119	123	136

Table 60.—Average number of Pupils in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Provinces.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	55	49	73	89
Bengal	56	55	57	55
United Provinces	90	90	107	135
Punjab	144	147	153	158
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	122
Burma	85	72	62	63
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	109	126	128
Assam	74	66	62	63
General average	71	72	77	82

Table 61.—Average annual Cost of an English Secondary School for Boys.

Provinces.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Madras	2,452	2,680	3,688	3,830
Bombay	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974
Bengal	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293
United Provinces	5,040	5,798	5,195	5,288
Punjab	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	4,852
Burma	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483
Central Provinces	1,743	1,766	2,307	2,257
Assam	1,980	1,963	1,879	1,865
Berar	3,009	3,076	2,686	2,663
Coorg	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452
General average	2,682	2,936	3,118	3,115

Table 62.—Average annual Cost of a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Madras	293	275	622	828
Bengal	385	412	406	413
United Provinces	428	565	685	812
Punjab	875	994	1,080	1,122
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	939
Burma	944	219	305	257
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	459	508	634
Assam	611	654	639	663
General average	435	476	505	542

Table 63.—Matriculation Examination (Boys and Girls).

UNIVERSITY.	CANDIDATES.						PASSED.					
	Public school.			Private.			Public school.			Private.		
	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02	1892-93	1896-97	1901-02
Madras	2,920	4,274	5,664	449	1,055	1,994	493	1,513	2,147	27	129	280
Bombay	1,571	1,973	2,284	1,343	1,350	1,447	915	1,071	1,070	139	161	148
Calcutta	5,418	5,729	6,711	301	185	318	3,607	3,405	3,369	115	71	81
Allahabad	1,510	1,298	1,261	504	679	280	765	705	715	72	141	64
Punjab	1,059	1,452	1,880	222	319	928	704	793	949	99	70	280
Total	12,478	14,726	17,800	2,824	3,588	4,967	6,484	7,487	8,250	452	572	853

NOTE.—These figures represent University totals and include candidates from areas outside the area covered by the Review.

Table 64.—Middle School Examination (Boys).

Province.	Boys in the middle stage.	CANDIDATES.		PASSED.		Approximate number of public students available for examination.
		Public students.	Private students.	Public students.	Private students.	
Madras	36,608	3,459	4,003	1,988	928	12,203
Bombay	22,440	2,680	...	1,611	...	7,480
Bengal	52,741	5,295	734	3,562	421	26,370
United Provinces	19,924	5,310	881	3,261	227	7,181
Punjab	18,365	5,750	811	3,130	233	6,122
North-West Frontier Province	1,099	368	37	178	18	366
Burma	4,988	4,252	251	2,816	68	4,988
Central Provinces	9,003	1,096	149	611	24	2,425
Assam	2,606	397	34	357	13	1,303
Berar	4,534	424	...	172	...	1,511
Coorg	229	96	27	44	7	...

Table 65.—Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	3,529	7	24
Bombay	1,893	5	18
Bengal	12,764	5	19
United Provinces	3,740	8	18
Punjab	2,997	9	21
Burma	583	2	50
Central Provinces	660	4	31
Assam	720	5	19
Berar	154	5	30
Total	27,040	6	21

Table 66.—Qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Trained.	Other qualifications.	No special qualifications.	Total.
Madras	1,383	1,943	203	3,529
Bombay . . . . .	...	1,545	348	1,893
Bengal	2,220	8,347	2,197	12,764
United Provinces	1,227	2,096	792	4,115*
Punjab	1,397	1,708	...	3,105†
Burma	363	220	...	583
Total	6,590	15,859	3,540	25,989

* Includes 375 teachers of girls' schools.
† Includes 108 teachers of girls' schools.

Table 67.—Pay of Teachers (per mensem) in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.	Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.
MADRAS.		BOMBAY.	
<i>Upper Secondary.</i>	R	<i>Secondary.</i>	R
Government—		Government . . .	30—500
Headmaster	200—300	Local Board	18—50
Assistant	60—150	Municipal Board	13—130
Board—		Native State	10—325
Headmaster	75—250	Aided	9—550
Assistant	50—100		
Private managed—			
Headmaster	70—200		
Assistant	40—100		
<i>Lower Secondary.</i>			
Government—			
Headmaster	40—60		
Assistant	20—40		
Board—			
Headmaster	30—60		
Assistant	20—30		
Private managed—			
Headmaster	25—50		
Assistant	10—25		
BENGAL.		UNITED PROVINCES.	
<i>High.</i>		<i>Secondary.</i>	
Best high schools under public management.	25—200	Government	4—400
Private management	5—78	Board	4—97
<i>Middle.</i>		Aided	5—500
Public management	5—30	Unaided	5—150
Private „	5—20		
PUNJAB.		BURMA.	
<i>Secondary.</i>		<i>High.</i>	
Government	15—400	Government	50—300
Board	4—400		
Aided	3—*650	<i>Middle.</i>	
Unaided	3—75	Government	50—160

* Headmaster, Chief's College, Lahore.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.		ASSAM.	
<i>Secondary.</i>	R		R
Government	15—175	<i>High</i>	20—200
Board	12—100	<i>Middle English</i>	11—50
		<i>Middle Vernacular</i>	11—35

BEHAR.	
Grade and class of school.	Range of pay.
	R
<i>High</i>	40—250
<i>Middle English</i>	15—100

Table 68.—Pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	53,285	53,372	71,424	83,494
Bombay	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397
Bengal	179,788	197,285	218,739	244,992
United Provinces	65,007	51,999	56,180	67,269
Punjab	44,069	48,709	58,590	62,578
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	5,032
Burma	7,305	9,236	19,092	29,334
Central Provinces	4,114	23,575	25,498	25,388
Assam	10,451	10,805	11,547	14,027
Berar	4,695	4,639	3,992	4,569
Coorg	441	500	647	522
Total	404,189	438,988	498,567	581,152

Table 69.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	50,246	49,022	60,471	74,514
Bombay	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397
Bengal	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648
United Provinces	22,770	21,909	24,411	26,537
Punjab	25,962	30,484	39,535	44,898
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	3,739
Burma	6,026	7,657	9,174	13,321
Central Provinces	4,114	4,999	6,736	7,835
Assam	6,996	7,451	8,562	11,207
Berar	4,695	4,639	3,992	4,569
Coorg	441	500	647	522
Total	271,654	301,963	339,704	422,187

NOTE.—Excludes pupils of vernacular high schools.

Table 70.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980
Bengal	61,478	61,351	65,441	53,344
United Provinces	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732
Punjab	18,047	18,225	19,055	17,680
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	1,343
Burma	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	18,576	18,762	18,053
Assam	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820
Total	132,535	137,025	158,883	158,961

NOTE.—Includes pupils of vernacular high schools.

Table 71.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	43,718	39,396	42,603
Board	35,088	43,651	49,727
Native State	6,464	10,143	10,747
Aided	146,772	168,851	202,810
Unaided	69,921	77,663	116,300
Total	301,963	339,704	422,187

Table 72.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	6,958	4,358	3,877
Board	71,341	78,236	81,912
Native State	896	1,572	2,945
Aided	50,510	64,316	62,936
Unaided	7,290	9,901	7,265
Total	137,025	158,833	158,965

Table 73.—Boys in the Secondary stage in English Schools.

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	42,069	52,632
Bombay	29,942	38,941
Bengal	63,798	80,943
United Provinces	8,542	13,271
Punjab	13,578	16,650
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	1,146
Burma	2,896	4,404
Central Provinces	6,660	7,821
Assam	2,990	3,410
Berar	2,716	3,211
Coorg	368	331
Total	173,559	222,760

Table 74.—Boys in the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.

Province	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,634	2,738
Bengal	10,359	6,982
United Provinces	6,024	8,803
Punjab	5,485	5,533
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	266
Burma	763	1,335
Central Provinces	2,301	2,107
Assam	600	501
Berar	2,730	2,197
Total	30,896	30,412

Table 75.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in English Schools.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Middle	98,452	112,129	142,268
High	57,895	61,430	50,492
Total	155,847	173,559	222,760

Table 76.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Middle	26,434	30,810	30,269
High	67	86	143
Total	26,501	30,896	30,412

Table 77.—Boys in the English Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

Province.	NUMBER OF BOYS OF WHOM ONE WAS IN THE SECONDARY STAGE OF AN ENGLISH SCHOOL.	
	1891-92.	1901-02.
Madras	87	54
Bombay	59	50
Bengal	90	71
United Provinces	464	278
Punjab	177	99
North-West Frontier Province	...	152
Burma	274	161
Central Provinces	195	112
Assam	164	132
Berar	94	65
Coorg	63	45
General average	114	82

Table 78.—Boys in the Vernacular Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

Provinces.	NUMBER OF BOYS OF WHOM ONE IS IN THE SECONDARY STAGE OF A VERNACULAR SCHOOL.	
	1891-92.	1901-02.
Madras	4,256	1,032
Bengal	527	830
United Provinces	584	419
Punjab	406	297
North-West Frontier Province	...	654
Burma	3,491	531
Central Provinces	432	416
Assam	713	899
General average	581	531

Table 79.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,40	15,46	17,57
Bombay	13,62	15,67	16,97
Bengal	30,55	34,70	37,96
United Provinces	9,94	10,81	12,70
Punjab	7,91	9,66	10,46
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	84
Burma	3,56	4,70	6,34
Central Provinces	2,16	2,70	3,04
Assam	1,60	1,94	2,18
Berar	80	75	75
Coorg	14	16	15
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96

Table 80.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Departments of Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	Secondary Department.	Primary Department.	Total.
Madras	14,28	3,29	17,57
Bombay	16,97	..	16,97
Bengal	16,48	21,49	37,97
United Provinces	8,62	4,08	12,70
Punjab	6,83	3,63	10,46
North-West Frontier Province	56	28	84
Burma	Information not available.		
Central Provinces	2,42	62	3,04
Assam	1,25	1,03	2,28(b)
Berar	75	6(a)	81
Coorg	Information not available.		
Total	68,16	34,48	1,02,64

(a) Included in General Table IV under the head Primary Education.

(b) Includes Rs10,000 composed of expenditure on girls' schools and indirect expenditure.

Table 81.—Expenditure on English Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,16	14,53	16,74
Bombay	13,62	15,67	16,97
Bengal	25,96	30,08	33,95
United Provinces	8,06	8,78	10,26
Punjab	6,68	8,32	9,20
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	74
Burma	3,51	4,22	5,69
Central Provinces	1,38	1,94	2,14
Assam	1,31	1,63	1,88
Berar	80	75	75
Coorg	14	16	15
Total	74,62	86,08	98,47

NOTE.—Excludes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 82.—Expenditure on Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	25	93	84
Bengal	4,59	4,62	4,01
United Provinces	1,88	2,03	2,44
Punjab	1,23	1,33	1,26
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	10
Burma	5	49	65
Central Provinces	79	76	89
Assam	28	31	30
Total	9,07	10,17	10,49

NOTE—Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 83.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in different classes of Secondary Schools for Boys.

Class of School.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High School	31.1	28.9
English Middle School	18.4	16.9
Vernacular Middle School	6.8	6.8

Table 84.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	25.4	23.9
Bombay	35.1	38.8
Bengal	20.8	18.6
United Provinces	36.2	36.6
Punjab	21.3	20.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	19.8
Burma	45.8	43.2
Central Provinces	30.1	28.0
Assam	20.5	17.6
Berar	19.7	17.2
Coorg	27.4	28.6
General average	25.5	24.1

Table 85.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial	12,69	14,31	14,60
Local Board	8,14	8,13	8,12
Municipal	5,09	5,05	4,82
Native State	1,40	1,83	3,01
Fees	39,48	47,41	55,84
Private sources	16,89	19,82	22,57
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96
Public funds	27,32	29,32	30,55
Private „	56,37	67,23	78,41
Total	83,69	96,55	1,08,96

Table 86.—Expenditure from Fees in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	8,12,377	10,38,652
Bombay	7,45,151	7,82,661
Bengal	17,77,723	20,08,404
United Provinces	3,46,270	4,15,684
Punjab	3,98,299	4,82,537
North-West Frontier Province	26,942
Burma	1,76,812	2,85,403
Central Provinces	51,592	79,745
Assam	84,727	1,11,410
Berar	20,833	24,285
Coorg	6,466	7,274
Total	36,81,049	44,20,250	52,62,997

Table 87.—Expenditure from Fees in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	24,814	31,405
Bombay
Bengal	1,94,582	1,67,904
United Provinces	46,948	68,319
Punjab	38,405	38,390
North-West Frontier Province	697
Burma
Central Provinces	7,791	6,328
Assam	8,280	7,294
Berar
Coorg
Total	2,66,865	3,20,820	3,20,337

Table 88.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in an English Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	13·4	14·9
Bombay	22·6	18·0
Bengal	11·5	11·0
United Provinces	14·2	18·4
Punjab	10·0	10·8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	7·2
Burma	19·2	21·7
Central Provinces	7·7	10·4
Assam	9·9	10·4
Berar	5·2	5·6
Coorg	9·9	13·9
General average	13·0	12·9

Table 89.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2·2	3·7
Bengal	3·1	3·3
United Provinces	1·5	1·7
Punjab	2·0	2·2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	·5
Central Provinces	·4	·4
Assam	3·0	2·7
General average	2·0	2·1

Table 90.—Expenditure on Scholarships in Secondary Schools.

Province.	Public sources.	Private sources.	Total.
	R	R	R
Madras	20,392	6,741	27,133
Bombay	31,712	18,030	49,742
Bengal	80,714	2,166	82,880
United Provinces	39,565	26,095	65,660
Punjab	67,825	3,875	71,700
North-West Frontier Province	4,161	180	4,341
Burma	6,549	...	6,549
Central Provinces	19,976	718	20,694
Assam	21,456	3,613	25,069
Berar	7,937	64	8,001
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...
Total	3,00,290	61,482	3,61,772
	TOTAL . { 1896-97 . 1891-02 .		3,25,270 2,93,887

CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Table 91.—Primary Schools for Boys.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093
Bombay	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219
Bengal	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922
United Provinces	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773
Punjab	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	154
Burma	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927
Central Provinces	1,683	1,493	2,109	1,979
Assam	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776
Berar	897	1,236	1,275	1,056
Coorg	68	71	74	70
Total	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226

Table 92.—Average number of Towns and Villages served by a Boys' Primary School.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2.8	2.9
Bombay	4.6	5.0
Bengal	4.8	4.7
United Provinces	17.6	15.6
Punjab	14.2	14.5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	21.9
Burma	6.1	11.9
Central Provinces	21.2	23.4
Assam	6.1	8.0
Hyderabad	4.5	5.5
Coorg	6.7	7.1
General average	5.8	6.2

Table 93.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Provinces.

Province.	Government	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
Madras	197	2,509	...	10,558	5,829	2,706	16,387	19,093
Bombay	10	4,342	2,053	1,717	97	6,405	1,814	8,219
Bengal	8	17	872	33,881	11,144	897	45,025	45,922
United Provinces	23	4,404	...	2,294	52	4,427	2,346	6,773
Punjab	5	1,607	...	524	121	1,612	645	2,257
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	131	...	16	7	131	23	154
Burma	1	2	...	3,924	...	3	3,924	3,927
Central Provinces	28	836	250	798	67	1,114	865	1,979
Assam	29	1,079	...	1,452	216	1,108	1,668	2,776
Berar . . . . .	...	598	...	394	64	598	458	1,056
Coorg . . . . .	...	67	...	3	...	67	3	70
Total	301	15,592	3,175	55,561	17,597	19,068*	73,158	92,226

Table 94.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

Class of management.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	486	370	301
Board	15,572	16,309	15,592
Native State	1,970	2,373	3,175
Aided	51,146	56,815	55,561
Unaided	19,707	22,014	17,597
Total	91,881	97,881	92,226
Public management	18,028	19,052	19,068
Private management	73,853	78,829	73,158
Total	91,881	97,881	92,226
Percentage of private management to total	80.4	80.5	79.3

Table 95.—Average number of Pupils in a Boys' Primary School.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	29	31
Bombay	59	56
Bengal	25	26
United Provinces	34	41
Punjab	44	44
North-West Frontier Province	48
Burma	25	30
Central Provinces	55	54
Assam	29	30
Berar	37	43
Coorg	53	51
General average	28	29	31	33

Table 96.—Average number of Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools classified according to Management.

Class of management.	1886-87.	1891-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	55	47	46	43
Board	46	48	50	52
Native State	56	59	60	42
Aided	25	26	29	31
Unaided	18	19	19	20
General average	28	29	31	33

Table 97.—Average annual Cost of a Boys' Primary School.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	85	89	91	102
Bombay	272	297	334	372
Bengal	48	53	58	67
United Provinces	118	149	112	116
Punjab	202	225	195	202
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	221
Burma	43	36	44	82
Central Provinces	193	186	158	167
Assam	82	82	88	95
Berar	225	200	192	253
Coorg	171	196	223	242
General average	85	94	101	114

Table 98.—Upper Primary Examination for Boys

Province.	Pupils in the Upper Primary Stage.	CANDIDATES.		PASSED.		Number of pupils per public candidate.	Percentage of passes of public candidates.
		Public Students.	Private Students.	Public Students.	Private Students.		
Madras (a)	52,863	12,403	13,058	6,827	9,124	4.3	55
Bombay	142,347	34,834	...	18,361	...	4.1	53
Bengal	94,882	10,948	242	6,381	86	8.7	58
United Provinces	44,712	15,230	454	10,935	191	2.9	72
Punjab	32,568	13,315	35	9,790	26	2.4	74
North-West Frontier Province.	2,239	928	2	679	2	2.4	73
Burma	15,221	14,409 (b)	...	9,306	...	1.1	65
Central Provinces	15,981	11,591	39	8,005	31	1.4	69
Assam	4,291	329	3	230	...	13.0	70
Berar	12,498	3,618	...	1,783	...	3.5	49
Coorg	698	278	35	109	11	2.5	39
Total, 1901-02	418,298	117,888	13,868	72,406	9,471	3.5	61
Total, 1896-97	407,836	132,599	2,862	74,009	1,019	3.1	56

(a) Includes girls.

(b) The two examinations of the upper primary stage are both included in the statistics.

Table 99.—Lower Primary Examination for Boys.

Province.	Pupils in Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books.	Candidates.	Passed.	Number of pupils per candidate.	Percentage of passes.
Bombay	178,565	62,337	36,440	2.9	58
Bengal	939,658	67,831	45,051	13.9	66
United Provinces	256,112	82,293	25,291	7.9	73
Burma	103,039	64,278	46,086	1.6	72
Central Provinces	56,226	14,765	11,371	3.8	77
Assam	74,858	3,313	2,003	22.6	60
Berar	20,433	6,261	3,653	3.3	58
Total, 1901-02	1,628,891	251,078	1,69,895	6.5	68
Total, 1896-97	1,580,639	225,180	143,841	7.0	61

Table 100.—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

Province.	Number of Teachers.	Average number of teachers per 100 schools.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	23,909	125	25
Bombay (a)	16,157	199	28
Bengal	48,538	106	25
United Provinces	8,304	123	34
Punjab	3,393	150	30
Central Provinces (b)	1,706	197	33
Assam	3,113	112	27
Berar (c)	1,312	219	23
Total	106,432	123	26

(a) Unaided Schools omitted.

(b) Departmental and Board Schools only.

(c) Board Schools only.

Table 101.—Qualifications of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

Province.	Trained.	Other qualifications.	No special qualification.	Total.
Madras	6,031	15,230	4,528	25,789
Bombay (a)	6,017	4,700	6,916	17,633
Bengal	2,052	29,857	18,542	50,491
United Provinces	3,430	2,761	2,564	8,755
Punjab	1,866	1,996	...	3,862
Assam	859	1,667	826	3,352
Benar (b)	219	30	1,128	1,377
Total	20,474	56,241	34,514	111,259

(a) Unaided schools omitted.

(b) Board schools only.

Table 102.—Range of monthly pay of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

Class of School.	Range of pay.	Class of School.	Range of pay.
MADRAS.		BOMBAY.	
Government—	Rs.		Rs.
Head Master	8—20	Government	7—60
Assistant	5—10	Local Board	7—60
Board—		Municipal	7—65
Head Master	8—15	Native State	3—60
Assistant	5—12	Aided	3—60
Private managed—		UNITED PROVINCES.	
Head Master	7—15	Board	2—17
Assistant	3—10	Aided	2—25
BENGAL.		Unaided	2—20
Public or private managed schools.	3—8 (approximate)	BURMA.*	
PUNJAB.		Infant and I	50
Government	8—55	II	50—30
Board	4—40	III	60—80
Aided	4—28	IV	80—100
Unaided	3—20	ASSAM.	
CENTRAL PROVINCES.		Lower Primary	Rs. 3—6
Primary Schools in general—	Rs.	Upper Primary	5—15
Teachers	6—20	BERAR.	
Monitors	2—5	Board Schools	8—35

* The figures represent the salaries for certificated teachers in non-indigenous schools on the basis of which salary grants are calculated.

Table 103.—Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	359	518	581	589
Bombay	404	477	518	463
Bengal	1,080	1,124	1,214	1,212
United Provinces	172	148	207	260
Punjab	80	89	108	101
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	7
Burma	99	129	119	117
Central Provinces	97	84	116	107
Assam	51	65	80	83
Berar	37	45	43	46
Coorg	3	4	4	4
Total	2,381	2,680	3,028	3,009

Table 104.—Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	359	497	557	559
Bombay	394	459	497	442
Bengal	1,170	1,218	1,352	1,333
United Provinces	222	186	249	323
Punjab	112	124	148	141
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	11
Burma	97	122	118	118
Central Provinces	94	98	129	121
Assam	57	69	84	89
Berar	39	45	45	44
Coorg	3	4	4	3
Total	2,517	2,822	3,183	3,184

Table 105.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction.

(Figures in thousands.)

Province.	A	B	C	Total.
Madras	47	461	51	559
Bombay	142	179	121	442
Bengal	95	910	298	1,333
United Provinces	45	256	22	323
Punjab	33	106	2	141
North-West Frontier Province	2	9	...	11
Burma	15	103	...	118
Central Provinces	16	57	48	121
Assam	4	75	10	89
Berar	12	20	12	44
Coorg	6	2	1	3
Total	412	2,208	564	3,184

A = Upper Primary Stage.

B = Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books.

C = Lower Primary Stage, not reading printed books.

Table 106.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction, by Period.

(Figures in thousands.)

								1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Stage A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	343	403	412
Stage B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,820	2,156	2,208
Stage C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	659	624	564
Total								2,822	3,183	3,184

Table 107.—Boys in the Primary Stage classified according to the Management of the Schools in which they study.

(Figures in thousands.)

Class of Management.								1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Government	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34	29
Local Fund	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	722	719
Municipal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131	134
Native State	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141	134
Aided	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,704	1,765
Unaided	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	451	403
Total								3,183	3,184

Table 108.—Proportion of Boys of school-going age in the Primary Stage of Public Instruction, compared with Male Literacy.

Provinces.								Number of boys in the Primary Stage per 1,000 of the male population of school-going age.		Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population—Census of 1901.
								1891-1892.	1901-1902.	
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	188	198	119
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	221	225	116
Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	223	232	104
United Provinces	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	87	57
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73	86	} 64
North-West Frontier Province	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	63	
Burma	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	209	167	378
Central Provinces	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	137	54
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	164	197	67
Berar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	203	213	85
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	250	204	124
General	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	159	174	102

Table 109.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Province.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	16,02	18,16	19,55
Bombay	24,83	29,48	30,60
Bengal	25,72	28,90	30,56
United Provinces	6,24	6,75	7,84
Punjab	3,90	4,79	4,56
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	34
Burma	2,14	2,06	3,22
Central Provinces	2,78	3,34	3,31
Assam	1,81	2,45	2,63
Berar	2,47	2,45	2,67
Coorg	14	17	17
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45

Table 110.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

Source of Expenditure.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Provincial	11,14	13,46	13,34
Local Board	28,50	32,48	34,77
Municipal Board	4,90	5,77	6,31
Native State	3,71	5,38	6,32
Fees	27,45	29,02	30,50
Private sources	10,34	12,44	14,21
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45
Public funds	48,25	57,09	60,74
Private funds	37,79	41,46	44,71
Total	86,04	98,55	1,05,45

Table 111.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in a Primary School for Boys.

Province.	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4
Bombay	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.4
Bengal	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7
United Provinces	3.4	4.2	3.3	2.9
Punjab	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.9
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	4.9
Burma	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.8
Central Provinces	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3
Assam	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3
Berar	5.4	5.5	5.1	6.1
Coorg	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.9
General average	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7

Table 112. - Expenditure from Fees in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Annas per pupil per annum.)

Province.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	15.1	16.3
Bombay	12.2	12.0
Bengal	24.4	26.4
United Provinces	4.5	3.7
Punjab	9.9	11.6
Burma	2.2	2.8
Central Provinces	5.8	3.8
Assam	5.5	6.2
Berar	9.4	19.8
Coorg	12.9	17.0
North-West Frontier Province	5.9
General average	17.4	16.1	16.9

Table 113.—Scholarships in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

Province.	Number of scholarships- holders.	EXPENDITURE.		
		Public sources.	Private sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	222	2,785	...	2,785
Bombay	3,650	14,747	34,534	49,281
Bengal . . . . .	...	14,911	94	15,005
United Provinces	85	249	342	1,091
Punjab	75(a)	6,406	969	7,375
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	429	...	429
Burma . . . . .	...	227	...	227
Central Provinces	(b)	1,358	99	1,457
Assam . . . . .	...	3,316	1,356	4,672
Berar	11(c)	182	...	182
Total . . . . .	...	44,610	37,894	82,504

(a) Boys; a larger number of girls (figure not stated) is in receipt of scholarships.

(b) 36 scholarships are available.

(c) Girls.

CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Masters.

Table 114.—List of Institutions.

PROVINCE.	Institutions or class of institutions.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.				PUPILS.		REMARKS.
		Govern- ment.	Aided.	Unaided	Total.	1896-97.	1901-02.	
Madras	Saidapet and Rajamundry Colleges.	2	..	...	2	58	71*	*Includes two girls.
	Upper Secondary school.	5	2	...	7	276	251	
	Lower Secondary schools	13	4	1	18	606	421	
	Primary schools	13	3	1	17	249	310	
	Total	33	9	2	44	1,189	1,056†	†Includes 20 girls.
Bombay	Divisional colleges for vernacular teachers.	5	1	...	7‡	592	614	‡Includes one Native State school.
Bengal	Kurseong College	1	...	...	1	...	§	§Includes nine girls.
	English Secondary classes	4	...	...	4	76	27	
	Vernacular schools {	8	1	...	9	458	488	
		4	5	1	10	331	266	
	Total	17	6	1	24	865	797||	||Includes 53 girls.
United Pro- vinces	Allahabad College	1	...	...	1	28	24	
	Vernacular schools	4	1	...	5	480	447	
	Total	5	1	...	6	508	471	
Punjab	Lahore College	1	...	...	1	82	76	
	Vernacular schools	5	...	...	5	220	229	
	Zamindari class	1	...	...	1	50	32	
	Total	7	...	..	7	352	337	
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Secondary.	2	3	...	5	159	373	
	Vernacular Primary	1	...	...	1	...	36	
	Total	3	3	...	6	159	389¶	¶Includes 48 girls.
Central Pro- vinces	Collegiate Branch, Jubbulpore Training Institution.	1	...	..	1	17	14	
	Vernacular schools	3	...	...	3	191	191	
	Total	4	...	..	4	208**	205††	**Excludes 10 Uriyas. ††Excludes 20 Uriyas.
Assam	Second Grade English	1	...	...	1	Details not available.	Ditto.	Attached to 12 middle vernacular schools.
	First Grade Vernacular	1	...	...	1			
	Primary	4	3	1	8			
	Guru classes	...	...	...	...
	Total	6	3	1	10	364	420‡‡	‡‡Includes 26 girls.
Berar	Primary school	1	...	...	1	62	62	
Coorg	Primary school	1	...	...	1	10	13	
	Total	82	23	4	110§§	4,309	4,364|||	§§Includes one Native State school. |||Includes 137 girls.

Table 115.—Abstract statement, Institutions.

Province.	Colleges (English).	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Total.
Madras	2	25	17	44
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	7	7
Bengal	1	13	10	24
United Provinces	1	5	...	6
Punjab	1	...	6	7
Burma . . . . .	...	5	1	6
Central Provinces	1	...	3	4
Assam . . . . .	...	2	8	10
Berar . . . . .	...	...	1	1
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	1	1
Total	6	50	54	110

Table 116.—Abstract statement, Pupils.

Province.	Collegiate (English).		Secondary School.		Primary school.		TOTAL.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	58	71	882	672	249	310	1,189	1,056
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	592	614	592	614
Bengal	76	43	458	483	331	266	865	797
United Provinces	28	21	480	447	...	...	503	471
Punjab	82	76	...	...	270	261	352	337
Burma . . . . .	...	...	159	353	...	36	159	389
Central Provinces	17	14	...	...	201	211	218	225
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	361	420
Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	62	62	62	62
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	10	13	10	13
Total	261	231	1,979	1,960	1,715	1,773	4,319	4,384

Table 117.—Pupils in Government and Mission Schools.

Province.	Government.		Mission.		TOTAL.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	1,008(a)	853	181	203	1,189	1,056
Bombay	506(b)	532(c)	86	82	592	614
Bengal	574	558	291	239	865	797
United Provinces	508	466	...	5	508	471
Punjab	352	537	...	...	352	337
Burma	83	229	76	160	159	389
Central Provinces	218	225	...	...	218	225
Assam	266	192	98	228	364	420
Berar	62	62	...	...	62	62
Coorg	10	13	...	...	10	13
Total	3,587	3,467	732	917	4,319	4,384

(a) Includes 74 pupils in Board schools.
(b) Includes 73 pupils in Native State schools.
(c) Includes 41 pupils in a Native State school.

Table 118.—Comparison between the number of Pupils under training and the number of Teachers.

Province.	Pupils under training.	Teachers of Secondary and Primary schools.
Madras	1,056	27,438
Bombay	614	18,050
Bengal	797	61,302
United Provinces	471	12,044
Punjab	337	6,390
Assam	420	8,833

Table 119.—Pupils, by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammaddans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.				
Madras . . . . .	...	335	403	441	68	...	5	1,252
Bombay . . . . .	...	67	270	211	66	...	...	614
Bengal . . . . .	...	138	198	317	35	1	71	760
United Provinces	1	6	203	197	64	...	...	471
Punjab . . . . .	...	1	61	143	132	...	...	337
Burma	29	169	...	...	2	141	...	341
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	8	67	133	22	...	...	225
Assam	1	175	14	117	5	...	82	394
Benar . . . . .	...	...	23	25	14	...	...	62
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	13
Total	31	894	1,242	1,594	408	142	158	4,469

NOTE.—Includes 216 pupils of Sessional and Gymnastic schools in Madras, and 16 boys in girls' schools and excludes 147 girls in boys' schools.

Table 120.—Examinations.

Province.	Examination.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
		Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras (a)	Licentiate in Teaching	68	36	114	51
	Second grade Collegiate	Information not available.	not available.	36 (b)	24 (b)
	Upper Secondary	171	130	147	104
	Lower Secondary	347	244	461	350
	Primary	1,136	609	814	548
Bombay	Primary —				
	Third year certificate	124	107	134	112
	Second year certificate	256	231	232	211
	First year certificate	306	276	285	253
Bengal	English Masters	72	6	31	14
	Vernacular Masters	512	302	482	310
United Provinces	Senior Anglo-Vernacular	16	14	9	9
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular	15	11	12	9
	Vernacular	160	107	248	107 Secondary 87 Primary.
Punjab	Senior Anglo-Vernacular	66	42	36	28
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular	79	34	38	31
	Senior Vernacular	52	43	37	23
	Junior Vernacular	307	192	299	228
	Zamindari	88	63	36	32

(a) The figures are in all cases for the practical test which follows the theoretical examination.

(b) Figures for trained students only.

Table 120.—Examinations—continued.

Province.	Examination.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
		Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular higher grade (untrained certificate).	7	5	9	4
	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, secondary grade.	38	28	75	56
	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, primary grade.	4	4	40	21
	Untrained teachers (mostly primary).	595	117	519	157
Central Provinces	Collegiate and Secondary grades.	23	15	32	17
	Primary grade	557	287	851	263
Assam	English masters	36	22	2	0
	Vernacular masters			42	24
	Gurus	120	74	125	70
	Teachers' examination in single subjects.	Information given.	not	25	19
Berar	Primary	60	47	57	38
Coorg	Primary	...	...	13	1

Table 121.—Expenditure on Higher Grade Institutions.

Institution.		Expenditure, 1896-97.	Expenditure, 1901-02.	Average cost of educating a pupil, 1901-02.
		R	R	R.
Saidapet	}	34,734	29,894	515
Rajamundry			4,886	489
Kurseong		...	(a) 7,890	493
Allahabad		(b) 1,934	15,881	635
Lahore		26,200	28,196	381
Jubbulpore		928	3,607	328
Total		63,796	90,354	...

(a) This is the expenditure on the whole institution including the European pupils.

(b) For five months only.

Table 122.—Expenditure on Lower Grade Institutions.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	1,12,001	18,925	271	11,148	1,42,345	1,63,712
Bombay	63,060	25,747	90	18,663	1,07,560	1,15,936
Bengal	77,989	373	213	11,707	90,282	1,02,862
United Provinces	...	54,763	...	1,153	55,916	41,290
Punjab	34,626	57	...	...	34,683	36,298
Burma	39,035	...	...	4,120	43,205	30,047
Central Provinces	26,441	...	...	...	26,441	29,130
Assam	13,997	4,280	...	3,823	22,100	21,983
Berar	8,588	...	15	...	8,603	8,444
Coorg	1,620	...	...	...	1,620	1,854
Total, 1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	...
Total, 1896-97	3,87,281	1,02,512	1,549	59,714	...	5,51,056

Table 123.—Scholarships and Stipends in Higher Grade Institutions.

Institutions.	Departments.	Number	Rate per month.
			R
Saidapet and Rajamundry	Senior class	25	15
	Junior class	25	12
Allahabad	Senior class	16	15
	Junior class	16	12
		16	10
Lahore	Senior Anglo-Vernacular class .	{ Not fixed. R250 a month available. }	16
	Junior Anglo-Vernacular class .		12
	Senior Vernacular class . . .	{ Not fixed. R230 a month available. }	10
Jubbulpore	Collegiate class	1	8 to 12
	Secondary class	2	15
		4	12
			10

Table 124.—Scholarships and Stipends in Lower Grade Institutions.

Province.	Grade of school or class.	Number.	Rate per month.	Period for which tenable.	Remarks.
Madras	Upper Secondary	60(a)	R 10	One year.	(a) Stipends for females included.
	Lower Secondary	380(a)	6	"	
	Primary	730(a)	5	"	
Bombay	1st year students	{ all students }	7	"	
	2nd year students		7½	"	
	3rd year students		8	"	
Bengal	English classes	100	6	10 months.	(b) Number not stated, Rupees 1,825 a month available.
	Vernacular first grade schools.	(b)	3, 4, 5 according to seniority and progress.	One year	
United Provinces .	...	480	6	"	
Punjab . . . .	...	316	6	10 months	Stipends of larger amounts are given to students of backward districts.
Burma . . . .	...	All students	7	Three years	
Central Provinces .	...	{ 63	6	One year	Also 30 scholarships of R5 each for husbands of female normal students.
	...	{ 125	5	"	
	...	{ 20	4	"	
Assam	First grade schools . . . .	...	3 to 5	One, two or three years.	
	Third grade schools . . . .	...	2 to 5	{ Two years, one year, or six months }	
Berar	Marathi students 3rd year	10	{ 6	One year.	
	" 2nd "	15			
	" 1st "	25			
	Urdu students	10	6	Two years.	
Coorg . . . .	...	13	5 to 7	One year.	

Mistresses.

Table 125.—List of Institutions.

Province.	Institutions and classes of institutions.	INSTITUTIONS.			PUPILS.		Remarks.
		State.	Private managed	Total.	1896-97.	1901-1902.	
Madras . .	Upper Secondary . .	1	4	5	114	149	
	Lower Secondary . .	3	9	12	134	180	
	Primary . .	1	...	1	69	2	
	Total . .	5	13	18	317	331	
Bombay . .	Secondary . .	...	3	3	24	30	
	Primary . .	6*	1	7	138	204	* Includes one Native State school.
	Total . .	6	4	10	162	234	
Bengal . .	Mainly Primary . .	...	9	9	432†	488‡	† Includes 10 boys. ‡ Includes 16 boys.
United Provinces	Class attached to European High School.	...	1	1	...	9	
	Class attached to Native Middle School.	...	1	1	(a)	21	(a) Information not available.
	Total . .	...	2	2	...	30	
Punjab . .	Class attached to high school.	...	1	1	1	7	
	Classes attached to vernacular middle schools.	1	3	4	9	28	
	Total . .	1	4	5	10	35	
Burma . .	Anglo-Vernacular . .	...	1	1	18	38	
	Vernacular . .	...	5	5	65	73	
	Total . .	...	6	6	83	111	
Central Provinces	Vernacular . .	1	...	1	23	23	
Assam . .	.....	...	...	...	18	...	Garó Hills School closed.
	Total . .	13	38	51	1,045	1,252	

Table 126.—Pupils in State and Private managed Schools.

Province.	State Schools		Private managed Schools.		Total.	
	1896-97.	1901-02	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	94	93	223	238	317	331
Bombay	135	203	27	31	162	234
Bengal . . . .	...	...	432	488	432	488
United Provinces . . . .	...	...	(a)	30	(a)	30
Punjab	7	7	3	28	10	35
Burma . . . .	...	...	83	111	83	111
Central Provinces	23	23	...	...	23	23
Assam . . . .	...	...	18	...	18	...
Total	259	326	786	926	1,045	1,252

(a) Information not available.

Table 127.—Female Pupils in Institutions for Males and Females.

Province.	Number of female students in training schools for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	317	331	3	20	320	351
Bombay	162	234	...	...	162	234
Bengal	422	472	53	53	475	525
United Provinces	(a)	30	...	...	...	30
Punjab	10	35	...	...	10	35
Burma	83	111	...	48	83	159
Central Provinces	23	23	...	...	23	23
Assam	18	...	...	26	18	26
Berar . . . . .	...	...	2	...	2	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,035	1,236	58	147	1,093	1,383

(a) Information not available.

Table 128.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

Province.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmins.	Non-Brahmins.					
Madras	52	274	3	12	10	...	...	...	351
Bombay	24	38	96	60	10	...	3	3	234
Bengal	9	513	2	1	...	...	...	...	525
United Provinces	9	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Burma	25	26	...	...	...	108	...	...	159
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	8	15	...	...	...	...	23
Assam . . . . .	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	2	26
Total	119	896	109	88	20	108	3	5	1,348

NOTE.—Punjab figures not available. The total is 75 less than that shown in General Table III owing to the exclusion of non-normal students of the Elgra School.

Table 129.—Examinations.

Province.	Examination.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
		Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	Upper Secondary(a)	68	36	37	28
	Lower Secondary(a)	207	69	280	131
	Primary(a)	181	85	189	64
Bombay	European school { 1st year . . . . .	...	...	18	7
		...	...	10	10
	Primary school { 1st year	72(b)	58(b)	59	51
		35	29	40	36
		33	29	36	32
		...	...	10	9
Bengal	Senior female certificate	(c)	9	(c)	4
	Junior female certificate	(c)	4	(c)	14
United Provinces . . . . .	.....	...	...	9	9
Punjab	Junior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . .	...	...	6	3
	Senior Vernacular . . . . .	...	...	4	1
	Junior Vernacular . . . . .	...	...	3	2
Burma	Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, Secondary.	24	13	20	16
	Vernacular Primary . . . . .	...	...	2	2
Central Provinces	Primary	15	10	15	4

(a) Written examination.

(b) English school candidate.

(c) Information not available.

Table 130.—Expenditure.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	36,290	...	807	11,938	48,535	55,705
Bombay	25,955	8,688	3,182	19,593	57,418	58,806
Bengal	11,670	...	4,152	29,327	45,149	38,278
United Provinces*	3,860	2,092	1,024	4,691	11,668	2,063
Burma	9,676	...	...	...	9,676	6,416
Central Provinces	6,953	...	...	...	6,953	6,825
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	887
Total, 1901-02	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399	...
Total, 1896-97	82,087	12,746	8,197	65,943	...	1,68,975

* The Rs. 860 from Provincial Revenues represents the grant to the European training class at the All Saints' School, Naini Tal; the balance is expenditure at Sgra and includes the cost of the whole school, and not of the normal class only.

CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Law.

Table 131.—Colleges and Schools.

Province.	Under Gov- ernment management.	Under Municipal management.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras	1	...	...	...	1	1
Bombay	2	...	...	...	2	2
Bengal	7	1	...	9	17	16
United Provinces	1	...	2	4	7	8
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	1
Burma	1*	...	...	...	1	1
Central Provinces	2	...	...	...	2	2
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	4*	4	3
Total	14	1	2	18	35	34

* Schools.

Table 132.—Students.

Province.	In Govern- ment In- stitutions.	In Muni- cipal In- stitutions.	In Aided Institu- tions.	In Unaided Institu- tions.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras	387	...	...	...	387	620
Bombay	346	...	2	...	348	406
Bengal	228	10	...	1,272	1,510	1,111
United Provinces	83	...	133	110	326	366
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	159	159	433
Burma	7	...	...	...	7	16
Central Provinces	37	...	...	...	37	21
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	34	34	47
Total	1,088	10	135	1,575	2,808	3,020

Table 133.—Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Province.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	203	52	382	179
Bombay	175	77	216	142
Bengal	400	204	570	213
United Provinces	191	41	66	9
Punjab	26	23	65	22
Central Provinces	31	14	29	17
Total	1,026	411	1,328	582

Table 134.—Expenditure on Law Colleges and Schools.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R
	(a)				
Madras	—7,470	46,181	25	38,736	42,321
Bombay	2,272	21,942	2,580	26,794	15,040
Bengal . . . . .	...	15,821	601	16,422	35,404
United Provinces	2,517	16,718	(b) 2,221	21,486	21,673
Punjab . . . . .	...	12,039	2,034	14,073	10,384
Burma	1,980	1,620	...	3,600	4,297
Central Provinces	498	2,502	...	3,000	3,360
Assam . . . . .	..	1,675	...	1,675	3,025
Total	—173	1,18,498	7,461	1,25,786	1,35,504

(a) The minus entry represents the profit on the current working of the law college.
 (b) Includes R2,213 from Native State revenues.

Medicine.

Table 135.—List of Colleges.

Name of Institution.	PUPILS.		EXPENDITURE	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
			R	R
Medical College, Madras	82	121	71,440	68,213
Grant Medical College, Bombay	279	569	30,278	76,963
Medical College, Calcutta	468	595	1,96,145	2,00,356
Medical College, Lahore	238	181	81,687	78,331
Total	1,067	1,466	3,79,550	4,23,863

Table 136.—Expenditure on Colleges by Sources.

Year.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R
1896-97	2,89,295	5,610	81,323	3,322	3,79,550
1901-02	2,79,237	6,241	1,31,994	3,341	4,23,863

Table 137.—Results of University Examinations in Medicine.

COLLEGE.	FIRST EXAMINATION.				FINAL EXAMINATION.							
	1901-02.				1901-02.				1896-97.			
	L. M. AND S.		M. B.		L. M. AND S.		M. B.		L. M. AND S.		M. B.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	18	13	35	16	9	..	6	...	29	19	3	3
Bombay	157	104	...	...	62	28	...	...	32	13	...	...
Calcutta*	157	42	143	99	151	64	7	2	50	27	11	4
Lahore†	47	29	...	...	29	8	1	..	28	9	1	1
Total	279	188	178	115	251	100	14	2	139	68	15	8

* The figures for the first examination for the L. M. and S. include 36 candidates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. and S. examinations, and the figures for the first examination for the M. B. include 12 candidates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. examinations.

† The figures for the first examination (styled the preliminary scientific) include both M. B. and L. M. and S. students.

Table 138.—List of Schools.

Province . .	Serial No.	Name . .	Class of Institution.	Number of pupils.	Expenditure.
Madras . . .	1	School Department of the Madras Medical College.	Government .	338	R 91,511
	2	Prince of Wales' Medical School, Tanjore.	Municipal .	19	4,275
Bombay . . .	1	Medical School, Poona .	Government .	100	12,444
	2	Medical School, Ahmedabad	Ditto .	88	15,320
	3	Medical School, Hyderabad	Ditto .	42	8,469
	4	Female Medical School, Hyderabad.	Aided .	5	400
Bengal . . .	1	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.	Government .	705	64,759
	2	Temple Medical School, Patna.	Ditto .		
	3	Cuttack Medical School .	Ditto .		
	4	Dacca Medical School .	Ditto .		
	5-9	Private Medical Schools .	Unaided .	611	19,809
United Provinces .	1	Agra Medical School .	Government .	242	28,228
Punjab . . .	1	School Department of the Lahore Medical College.	Ditto .	291	20,939
	2-4	Classes of Ayurvedic and Yunani Medicine.	Aided .	142	3,573
	5	North India Medical School for Christian Women, Ludbiana.	Unaided .	44	12,415
Assam . . .	1	Berry-White Medical School, Dibrugarh.	Government	70	15,974
Total . . .	22	...	...	2,727	2,98,116

Table 139.—Schools by Management.

Province.	Govern-ment.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
Madras	1	1	...	...	2	3
Bombay	3	...	1	...	4	4
Bengal	4	...	...	5	9	10
United Provinces	1	...	...	...	1	1
Punjab	1	...	3	1	5	2
Assam	1	...	...	...	1	...
Total, 1901-02	11	1	4	6	22	...
Total, 1896-97	10	2	2	6	...	20

Table 140.—Pupils in Schools, by classes of Institutions.

Province.	Government.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total, 1901-02.	Total 1896-97.
Madras	368	19	...	...	387	423
Bombay	230	...	5	...	235	203
Bengal	705	...	...	611	1,316	1,432
United Provinces	242	...	...	...	242	253
Punjab	291	...	142	44	477	333
Assam	70	...	...	...	70	...
Total, 1901-02	1,906	19	147	655	2,727	...
Total, 1896-97	1,685	40	129	840	...	2,694

Table 141.—Expenditure on Schools, by Sources.

Province.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	38,627	47,053	7,570	2,536	95,786	98,409
Bombay	33,206	1,832	1,490	105	36,633	31,839
Bengal	49,008	...	19,938	15,622	84,568	1,31,121
United Provinces	27,989	...	...	240	28,228	24,205
Punjab	19,040	1,205	2,150	14,492	36,927	19,662
Assam	13,297	...	2,677	...	15,974	...
Total, 1901-02	1,81,206	50,090	33,825	32,995	2,98,116	...
Total, 1896-97	2,16,269	38,942	39,251	10,774	...	3,05,236

Engineering.

Table 142.—List of Colleges.

Name of College.	PUPILS.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.
College of Engineering, Madras	240	268
College of Science, Poona *	75	127
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	310	294
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki	206	336
TOTAL	831	1,025

* Civil Engineering and Scientific Branches.

Table 143.—Engineer Class, Students and Examinations.

	NUMBER OF PUPILS IN THE ENGINEER CLASS OF THE COLLEGE.		UNIVERSITY FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.				B. E. EXAMINATION, MADRAS; L. C. E. EXAMINATION, BOMBAY; B. E. AND L. E. EXAMINATIONS, CALCUTTA; FINAL COLLEGE EXAMINATION, RURKI.			
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.		1901-02.		1896-97.		1901-02.	
			Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	20	41	8	3	21	16	7	3	13 *	3
Bombay	73	126	30	19	60	40	14	12	35	35
Sibpur	98	90	42	10	33	11	20	11	32	9
Rurki	93	47	...	...	...	...	15	15	7 †	7 †
Total	224	304	80	32	114	67	56	41	87	54

* Nine candidates out of 13 passed the final college examination.
† Includes one Electrical Engineer student.

Table 144.—Upper and Lower Subordinate Classes, Students and Examinations.

College.	Class.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		FINAL COLLEGE EXAMINATION.			
		1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.		1901-02.	
				Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras	Engineer Subordinate Class.	56	67	...	...	28	22
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.	Information not available.	82	...	...	32 *	20 *
Poona	Sub-Overseer Class†	133	155	...	18	...	17
Sibpur	Apprentice Department.	205	169	...	Over 100 final certificates in 5 years.	...	22 final certificates.
Rurki	Upper Subordinate Class.	46	76	23	22	36	36
	Lower Subordinate Class.	66*	110	42	42	57	57

* In addition 11 private candidates of whom 3 passed.

† Includes the pupils in the mechanical engineering and electrical classes.

Table 145.—List of Schools.

Province.	Name of School.	PUPILS.		Courses.	Class of Institution.
		1896-97.	1901-02.		
Madras	1. Vizagapatam London Mission Engineering Class.	21	20	Civil Engineering	Aided.
	2. Madras Telegraph School	..	43	Electrical Engineering and practical telegraphy.	Aided.
Bombay	1. School of Engineering, Karachi.	20	14	Sub-Overseer Class	Aided.
	2. Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute.	219	263	Mechanical Engineering	Aided.
Bengal	1. Behar School of Engineering, Patna.	194	110	Overseer Class. Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class.	Government.
	2. Survey School, Dacca.	324	197	Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class. Survey Class, Dacca.	Government.
	3. Survey School, Cuttack	73			
	4—8. Engineering Classes of the Board Technical Schools at Burdwan, Midnapur, Patna, Rangpur, and Comilla, affiliated to Sibpur.	...	...	Sub-Overseer Class. Amin Class.	Municipal.
	9. Andal Mission School, Orissa	...	18	.....	Aided.
Punjab	1. Mayo School of Art, Engineering Class.	17	54	Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part).	University (aided).
	2. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Engineering Class.	...	32	Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part), drawing class, and preparatory Rurki class.	Unaided.
Burma	1. Insein School of Engineering	16	27	Overseer and Sub-Overseer Classes.	Government.
	2. Industrial Apprentice Class, Railway Workshops, Insein.	60	57	Mechanical Engineering	Government.
Central Provinces	1. Engineering School, Jubbulpore.	30	33	To train candidates for Lower Subordinate appointments in the Public Works Department, and for employment under Local Boards, Wards' Estates, etc.	Government.
Assam	1. Williamson Artisan School, Dibrugarh.	14	7	Sub-Overseer Class	Government.
	2. Railway Workshops, Tezpur-Balipara Tramway.	2	1	Mechanical Engineering	Aided.
Total		990	881		

Table 146.—Expenditure on Colleges.

College.	Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.
	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	59,812	18,247	10,744	88,833	68,989
Poona	55,113	14,323	...	69,436	55,275
Sibpur	1,26,071	23,264	...	1,49,335	1,09,226
Rurki (a)	2,90,438	2,274	353	2,23,065	1,21,785
Total, 1901-02	4,61,464	58,108	11,097	5,30,669	...
Total, 1896-97	3,15,840	31,246	5,189	...	3,55,275

(a) See explanatory note on page 263 of Volume I. •

Table 147.—Expenditure on principal Schools.

Institution.	Expenditure, 1896-97.	Expenditure, 1901-02.	Average cost of educating a pupil in 1901-02.
	R	R	R
Behar School of Engineering	9,880	26,229	257
Engineering School, Insein	7,895	8,391	336
Engineering School, Jubbulpore	3,010	2,581	72
Jubilee Victoria Institute, Bombay	75,180	70,500	438

Table 148.—Fees.

Institution.	Class.	Fees.
		R
College of Engineering, Madras .	Engineer Class	12 a month.
	Engineer Subordinate Class	6 „
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class	5 „
College of Science, Poona	Civil Engineering Class	60 a half-year.
	Sub-Overseer Class	10 „
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	Engineer Department	10 a month.
	Apprentice Department	3 „
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki.	Civil Engineering Class	16 a month.
	Upper Subordinate Class	8 „
	Lower Subordinate Class	4 „
Behar School of Engineering . . . . .	.....	1-8 a month.
School of Engineering, Insein	Upper Subordinate Class	6 a month.
	Lower Subordinate Class	4 „
School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.	.....	Nil.

Table 149.—Scholarships and Stipends.

Institution.	Class.	SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS.		
		Number.	Rate per mensem.	Period for which ten able.
College of Engineering, Madras.	Engineer Class	3	15	} Renewed on the results of each term examination. } Renewed on the results of the term examination at the end of the 1st year.
	Engineer Subordinate Class.	3	10	
	Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.	3	8	
College of Science, Poona.	Civil Engineer Class .	18	5 to 12	1 year; awarded annually to the different classes.
	Sub-Overseer Class .	6	4 to 6	2nd year.
		1 3	7 5	3rd " 3rd "
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	Engineer Department.	1	20	} First 2 years. } Last 2 " } 1½ years. } 1½ "
		3	15	
		6	10	
		1	20	
		3	15	
	Apprentice Department	6	10	
		10 10	10 6	
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki.	Civil and Electrical Engineer Class.	3	40	9 months } Awarded annually. 9 " } 9 " } Awarded annually. 9 " }
	Upper Subordinate Class	7	30	
	Lower Subordinate Class.	12	25	
		6	10	} Awarded monthly.
		5	6	
		10 10	5 4	
Behar School of Engineering.	.....	8	7	2nd year.
		6	7	3rd "
		6	7	4th "
School of Engineering, Insein.	Upper Subordinate Class.	1	9	2 years.
	Lower Subordinate Class.	2	7	2 "
School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.	.....	4	7 or 10	2 years.

Agriculture.**Table 150.—List of Colleges and Schools.**

Institution.	PUPILS.		EXPENDITURE.		Length of course.	Remarks.
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.		
College of Agriculture, Saidapet.	47	38	₹ 35,524	₹ 41,178	3 years.	
Agricultural Branch, College of Science, Poona.	Nil.*	20	..	9,515	Do.	*Plague year, 5 in 1895-96.
Agricultural Department, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	...	12	...	11,664	2 years	Established during the quinquennium.
School of Agriculture, Cawnpore.	30	52	4,820	4,240	Do.	
School of Agriculture, Nagpur—						
English Section	17	11	2,108	2,689	Do.	
Normal Class	Not stated	69	...	2,555	6 months.	
Malguzari Class	...	17	...	...	10 months	A new class.

Veterinary Science.**Table 151.—List of Colleges and Schools.**

Institution.	Number of students.	FINAL EXAMINATION.		Expenditure.	Remarks.
		Candidates.	Passed.		
Bombay Veterinary College.	46	10	6	₹ 41,759*	*Including the cost of the Salutris' class.
Bengal Veterinary College.	35	11	9	18,832†	†Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.*
Lahore Veterinary College.	83	29‡	24‡	40,044	‡Owing to the change in the length of the course no final examination was held in 1901-02, and the figures given are for the examination held at the end of the second year of the course.
Bombay Veterinary College, Salutris' Class.	76	23	16	...	
Rajputana Veterinary School.	61	25	18	8,608§	§Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.
Burma Veterinary School	21	7	7	2,296||	||Ditto.
Total	322	76	56	1,06,539	

Forestry.**Table 152.—List of Schools.**

Institution.	Pupils, 1901-02.	Expendi- ture, 1901-02.	Entrance qualifications.	Length of course.	Remarks.
Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun.	93	₹ 73,607	<i>Upper Class.</i> —Special entrance examination. <i>Lower Class.</i> —Middle school examination and a knowledge of Hindustani.	2 years.	
Forest Branch of the College of Science, Poona.	16	...	Matriculation or school final examination.	Do.	
Forest School, Tharawaddy.	...	...	...	Do.	

Schools of Art.**Table 153.—List of Schools.**

Institution.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.		EXPENDITURE.					Remarks.
	1896-97.	1901-02.	From Provincial Revenues.	From fees.	From private sources.	Total, 1901-02.	Total, 1896-97.	
School of Art and Industry, Madras	633	321	₹ 24,389	₹ 2,146	₹ 33,614	₹ 50,149	₹ 34,029	
Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai School of Art, Bombay.	228	423*	35,661	3,942	5,761	45,364	45,268	*Includes Reay Art Work shops.
School of Art, Calcutta.	261	228	34,528	4,005	...	38,533	29,171	
Mayo School of Art, Lahore.	179	248	15,977	...	12	15,989	13,402	Excludes pupils in, and expen- diture on, the engineering class.

Industry.**Table 154.—List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.***(Figures in thousands.)*

Name of Occupations.	TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS AND DEPENDENTS.								
	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Central Provinces.	Assam.	Bihar.
1. Masons and builders	205	75	131	88	97	10	21	3	5
2. Stone and marble workers	72	21	3	12	1	2	6	...	3
3. Silkworm rearers and cocoon gatherers.	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Silk carders, spinners, etc.	54	47	33	13	14	34	14	1	...
5. Operatives and subordinates in cotton mills.	17	164	...	14	2	...	8	...	22
6. Cotton cleaners	38	14	30	136	116	3	12	3	8
7. Cotton weavers—hand industry	1,064	227	902	948	818	190	278	31	21
8. Cotton spinners	81	73	72	139	69	53	64	22	4
9. Cotton dyers	19	28	10	6	75	1	12	...	5
10. Operatives and other subordinates in jute mills.	1	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Rope, sacking, and net makers	55	39	34	19	22	7	1	1	...
12. Tailors	71	85	181	319	100	58	36	9	11
13. Workers in gold, silver, and other precious metals.	280	117	314	234	108	42	54	15	18
14. Brass, copper, and bell-metal workers	41	20	64	42	18	3	9	4	1
15. Workers in iron and hardware	149	69	229	298	160	26	61	7	12
16. Potters	165	98	377	370	249	20	30	12	6
17. Carpenters	307	184	296	382	227	70	49	18	23
18. Woodcutters and sawyers	58	16	38	19	13	65	4	5	2
19. Baskets, fans, etc., makers and sellers	209	66	300	116	96	54	59	11	11
20. Persons occupied with miscellaneous dyes.	21	5	2	48	3	...	1	...	2
21. Shoe, boot, and saddle makers	269	148	153	141	416	6	94	3	17
22. Tanners and curriers	9	16	22	170	205	...	3	...	...
23. Water-bag, well-bag, bucket, etc., makers	132	5	1	3	2	1	2	...	1

Table 155.—Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	4	12
Bombay	16	19
Bengal	23	26
United Provinces	2	9
Punjab	7	7
Burma . . . . .	...	4
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	2
Assam	2	1
Berar	3	4
Total	57	84

Table 156.—Industrial Schools by Management.

Year.	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.
1896-97	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84

Table 157.—Pupils in Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	137	406
Bombay	1,223	1,829
Bengal	623	756
United Provinces	296	736
Punjab	759	962
Burma . . . . .	...	83
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	95
Assam	16	1
Berar	47	109
Total	3,101	4,977

Table 158.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	Rs	Rs
Madras	8,414	13,886
Bombay	2,02,449	1,98,028
Bengal	41,175	44,775
United Provinces	8,240	28,359
Punjab	13,262	21,782
Burma . . . . .	...	6,317
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	2,880
Assam	3,036	...
Berar	1,868	395
Total	2,78,444	3,16,482

Table 159.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools, by sources.

Year.	Provincial.	Board.	Native States.	Fees.	Private.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R
1896-97 . . .	86,657	46,311	27,006	10,292	1,08,178	2,78,444
1901-02 . . .	88,307	55,364	14,526	12,955	1,45,270	3,16,422

Table 160.—Annual Cost of selected Industrial Schools.

Province.	Institution.	Average attendance.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Madras . . .	District Board School, Madura Wesleyan Mission School, Karur.	149	R 16,155	
		60	755	
Bombay . . .	Local Board School, Ratnagiri. Sir Dinshaw Maneckji Petit Industrial School, Ahmednagar.	190	14,590	
		145	7,597	
Bengal . . .	Government School, Ranchi . Board School, Burdwan .	43	2,998	
		30	2,454	
United Provinces .	Government School, Lucknow .	105	10,709	
Punjab . . .	Railway School, Lahore . Municipal School, Amritsar .	326	9,658	
		152*	3,169	

* Number on the 31st March.

CHAPTER IX—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Table 101.—Institutions for the Education of Girls.

	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1,012	58	1,070
Bombay	846	133	979
Bengal	2,735	253	2,988
United Provinces	395	176	571
Punjab	363	549	912
North-West Frontier Province	8	91	99
Burma	380	73	453
Central Provinces	179	...	179
Assam	206	1	207
Berar	48	4	52
Coorg	4	...	4
Total, 1901-02	6,176	1,338	7,514
Total, 1896-97	6,550	1,458	8,008
Total, 1891-92	5,711	1,042	6,753

Table 102.—Public Institutions for the General Education of Girls.

	Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.
Madras	3	197	782	982
Bombay . . . . .	...	67	768	835
Bengal	3	59	2,664	2,726
United Provinces	6	40	347	393
Punjab . . . . .	...	34	326	360
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	8	8
Burma . . . . .	...	39	323	362
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	20	157	177
Assam . . . . .	...	5	201	206
Berar . . . . .	...	...	48	48
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	4	4
Total, 1901-02	12	461	5,628	6,101
Total, 1896-97	5	440	6,039	6,484
Total, 1891-92	2	434	5,228	5,664

Table 103.—Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Government	191	170	166
Board	837	960	977
Native State	182	221	246
Aided	3,885	4,379	4,024
Unaided	567	749	676
Total	5,662	6,479	6,089
Total, public management	1,210	1,351	1,389
Total, private management	4,452	5,128	4,700

Table 164.—Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Total public management.	Total private management.
Madras	48	1	...	143	5	197	49	143
Bombay	2	1	1	58	5	67	4	63
Bengal	3	...	...	50	6	59	3	56
United Provinces . . . . .	...	2	...	34	4	40	2	38
Punjab	2	5	...	26	1	34	7	27
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	39	...	39	...	39
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	1	...	19	...	20	1	19
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	3	2	5	...	5
Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, 1901-02	55	10	1	372	23	461	66	395
Total, 1896-97	50	12	1	361	16	440	63	377
Total, 1891-92	44	11	1	360	18	434	56	378

Table 165.—Primary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Total public management.	Total private management.
Madras	104	26	...	567	85	782	130	652
Bombay	3	315	221	212	17	768	539	229
Bengal . . . . .	...	1	12	2,165	486	2,664	13	2,651
United Provinces . . . . .	...	171	...	169	7	347	171	176
Punjab . . . . .	...	190	...	112	24	326	190	136
North-West Frontier Province	...	4	...	1	3	8	1	4
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	323	...	323	...	323
Central Provinces	3	64	12	66	12	157	79	78
Assam	1	151	...	30	19	201	152	49
Berar . . . . .	...	42	...	6	...	48	42	6
Coorg . . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	4	3	1
Total, 1901-02	111	967	245	3,652	653	5,628	1,323	4,305
Total, 1896-97	120	948	220	4,018	733	6,039	1,283	4,751
Total, 1891-92	147	826	181	3,525	549	5,228	1,154	4,074

Table 166.—Average number of Pupils in Girls' Schools for General Education.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
Madras	101	50
Bombay	77	65
Bengal	95	22
United Provinces	83	34
Punjab	85	38
North-West Frontier Province	...	61
Burma	85	34
Central Provinces	56	47
Assam	62	17
Berar . . . . .	...	45
Coorg . . . . .	...	53
Average, 1901-02	90	35
Average, 1896-97	83	30
Average, 1891-92	79	30

Table 167.—Average annual Cost of Girls' Schools for General Education.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	R	R
Madras	2,358	388
Bombay	4,874	585
Bengal	7,946	104
United Provinces	5,428	295
Punjab	4,344	285
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	310
Burma	3,303	104
Central Provinces	1,535	458
Assam	624	91
Berar . . . . .	...	375
Coorg . . . . .	...	446
Average, 1901-02	3,877	237
Average, 1896-97	1,084	240
Average, 1891-92	3,518	193

Table 168.—Professional, Technical and Industrial, and other Special Schools for Girls.

	Medical.	Normal.	Technical, In- dustrial, and miscellaneous.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	...	18	12	30
Bombay	1	10	...	11
Bengal . . . . .	...	9	...	9
United Provinces . . . . .	...	2	...	2
Punjab	1	5	2	3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	6	12	18
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	1	1	2
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total, 1901-02	2	51	27	75
Total, 1896-97	1	45	20	66
Total, 1891-92	1	37	9	47

Table 169.—Private Institutions for Girls.

Province.	Arabic or Persian.	Koran.	Element- ary Verna- cular.	Miscella- neous.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	...	58	...	...	58
Bombay . . . . .	...	126	7	...	133
Bengal . . . . .	...	228	13	12	253
United Provinces . . . . .	...	32	94	...	176
Punjab . . . . .	...	460	69	20	549
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	81	10	...	91
Burma . . . . .	...	...	73	...	73
Assam . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1
Berar	2	...	...	2	4
Total, 1901-02	2	1,086	266	34	1,388
Total, 1896-97	1	1,238	185	35	1,459
Total, 1891-92 . . . . .	...	668	269	105	1,042

Table 170.—Examinations.

	1896-1897.		1901-1902.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Matriculation	319	170	391	193
Middle School Examination	856	574	1,084	780
Upper Primary Examination	6,729	4,269	6,851	4,649
Lower Primary Examination	10,986	7,581	16,477	11,834

Table 171.—Girls under Public Instruction.

	1886-1887.	1891-1892.	1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras	64,635	93,905	107,465	117,947
Bombay	47,300	67,432	71,053	81,477
Bengal	81,592	88,731	105,919	100,322
United Provinces	11,358	10,935	12,114	17,328
Punjab	11,070	12,002	13,489	15,273
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	515
Burma	12,852	18,666	26,409	36,755
Central Provinces	5,678	7,833	10,797	11,350
Assam	5,184	5,136	8,276	8,413
Berar	1,413	2,020	3,709	2,883
Coorg	486	725	775	905
Total	241,568	307,388	360,006	393,168

Table 172.—Girls under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

Europeans and Eurasians	14,438
Native Christians	45,844
Hindus	244,340
Muhammadans	43,506
Buddhists	30,436
Parsis	5,687
Others	3,912
Total	393,163 *

* Excludes five females in Bombay, not classified.

Table 173.—Number of Girl Pupils in every 1,000 of the Female Population of School-going age.

	1891-1892.	1901-1902.
Madras	45
Bombay	50
Bengal	19
United Provinces	6
Punjab	19
North-West Frontier Province	15
Burma	59
Central Provinces	13
Assam	20
Berar	15
Coorg	87
General average	20	26

Table 174.—Girls in different classes of Institutions.

	Arts Colleges.	Profes- sional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special Schools.	Total.
Madras	35	8	20,675	96,324	349	556	117,947
Bombay	30	45	4,984	76,068	234	116	81,477
Bengal	55	22	5,460	94,148	516	121	100,822
United Provinces	49	...	3,181	13,836	105	157	17,928
Punjab . . . . .	...	12	2,795	12,334	...	132	15,273
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	515	...	...	515
Burma	8	...	6,077	30,228	159	283	36,755
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	1,131	10,161	23	35	11,350
Assam . . . . .	...	...	580	8,007	26	...	8,413
Berar . . . . .	...	...	5	2,878	...	...	2,883
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	7	898	...	...	905
	177	87	44,695	345,397	1,412	1,400	393,168
Total, 1896-97	87	43	40,023	317,561	1,170	1,122	360,006
Total, 1891-92	45	31	35,242	270,802	819	461	307,400

Table 175.—Girls in the Secondary and Primary Stages.

	SECONDARY.			PRIMARY.				Grand Total.
	High.	Middle.	Total.	Upper.	Reading printed books.	Not reading printed books.	Total.	
Madras	491	3,575	4,066	6,078	89,339	17,516	112,933	116,999
Bombay	610	1,389	1,999	11,548	29,001	38,504	79,053	81,052
Bengal	230	884	1,114	2,080	61,380	35,034	98,494	99,608
United Provinces	154	716	870	1,254	12,562	2,331	16,147	17,017
Punjab	80	547	627	1,460	12,562	480	14,502	15,129
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	23	492	...	515	515
Burma	85	650	735	2,955	32,615	...	35,570	36,305
Central Provinces	24	305	329	905	4,989	5,069	10,963	11,292
Assam	2	20	22	106	7,365	894	8,365	8,387
Berar	1	43	44	427	1,213	1,199	2,839	2,883
Coorg . . . . .	...	4	4	90	540	271	901	905
Total, 1901-02	1,677	8,133	9,810	26,926	252,085	101,298	380,282	390,092
Total, 1896-97	1,190	7,178	8,368	22,827	221,258	105,131	349,216	357,584
Total, 1891-92	926	6,105	7,031	18,972	179,577	100,616	299,165	306,196

Table 176.—Girls in Secondary and Primary Stages in Non-European Schools.

	SECONDARY STAGE.			Primary stage.	Total.
	High.	Middle.	Total.		
Madras	220	720	2,940	110,477	113,417
Bombay	367	935	1,302	77,707	79,009
Bengal	152	264	416	95,634	96,050
United Provinces	59	244	303	14,963	15,266
Punjab	19	226	245	13,562	13,807
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	515	515
Burma	10	348	358	34,731	35,089
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	172	172	10,497	10,669
Assam	2	20	22	8,360	8,382
Berar . . . . .	...	39	39	2,810	2,849
Coorg . . . . .	...	4	4	901	905
Total, 1901-02	829	4,972	5,801	370,157	375,958
Total, 1896-97	550	3,998	4,548	339,625	344,173
Total, 1891-92	415	3,452	3,867	290,451	294,318

* Includes 7 Eurasian girls, not classified.

Table 177.—Girls in different classes of Schools by Race or Creed.

	SECONDARY.				Primary.	Total.
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.		
Europeans	5,509	5,132	13	10,654	3,122	13,776
Native Christians	1,578	4,342	5,063	10,983	33,199	44,182
Brahmins	294	338	2,865	3,497	48,531	52,028
Non-Brahmin Hindus	793	775	8,858	10,426	181,483	191,909
Muhammadans	76	58	731	865	47,567	48,432
Buddhists	264	431	3,128	3,823	26,421	30,244
Parsis	643	414	...	1,057	4,558	5,615
Others	117	87	73	277	3,629	3,906
Total	9,274	11,577	20,731	41,582	348,510	390,092

Table 178.—Girls in Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	10,959	352	9,325	3	27	9	20,675
Bombay	255	46	3,607	...	958	118	4,984
Bengal	1,740	36	3,552	2	30	100	5,460
United Provinces	4	28	835	...	1	2	870
Punjab	691	295	1,786	...	17	6	2,795
North-West Frontier Province. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	54	88	2,105	3,818	12	...	6,077
Central Provinces	42	1	273	...	12	1	329
Assam	168	19	152	...	...	41	380
Berar	5	...	...	...	...	...	5
Coorg	5	...	2	...	...	...	7
Total	13,923	865	21,637	3,823	1,057	277	41,582

Table 179.—Girls in Primary and Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	81,195	10,941	24,656	19	27	161	116,999
Bombay	54,518	13,012	7,450	...	5,494	578	81,052
Bengal	74,985	14,183	8,814	217	35	1,374	99,608
United Provinces	9,014	3,257	4,714	...	9	23	17,017
Punjab	8,679	4,116	2,256	...	17	61	15,129
North-West Frontier Province.	393	122	...	...	...	...	515
Burma	304	583	5,411	29,992	12	3	36,305
Central Provinces	7,521	515	2,323	11	20	902	11,292
Assam	4,658	820	2,110	...	...	799	8,387
Berar	1,830	883	164	5	...	1	2,883
Coorg	840	...	60	...	1	4	905
Total	248,937	48,432	57,958	30,244	5,615	3,906	390,092

Table 180.—Number of Girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public Primary or Secondary School, by Race or Creed.

	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Christians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	32	17	3	...	...	307	25
Bombay	27	25	2	...	1	81	23
Bengal	49	132	2	72	...	134	58
United Provinces	328	152	1	...	4	298	203
Punjab	62	185	2	...	1	1,680	93
North-West Frontier Province.	20	1,115	...	...	...	...	281
Burma	24	31	2	21	1	8,838	19
Central Provinces	99	44	...	...	3	153	80
Assam	50	139	1	...	...	92	51
Petar	97	17	1	...	...	11,447	71
Coorg	13	...	4	...	2	61	13
General average	51	81	2	21	1	164	46

Table 181.—Pupils in Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Race or Creed.

Race or Creed.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Europeans and Eurasians	12,445	14,144	15,096
Native Christians	19,492	22,297	27,480
Hindus	124,322	142,470	150,324
Muhammadans	26,370	27,615	25,819
Others	8,860	11,664	13,104
Total	191,489	218,190	236,828

Table 182.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Madras	6	20	26
Bombay	45	5	50
Bengal	13	43	56
United Provinces . . . . .	...	52	52
Punjab	12	46	58
Total, 1901-02	73	166	242
Total, 1896-97	43	74	117
Total, 1891-92	29	87	116

Table 183.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	35	27	62
Native Christians	17	103	120
Hindus	2	21	23
Buddhists . . . . .	...	15	15
Parsis	22	...	22
Total	76	166	242

Table 184.—Race or Creed of Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

Province.	Name of Institution.	Euro- peans and Eura- sians.	Native Chris- tians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Parsis.	Total.
Madras . . .	Medical College, Madras.	23	9	1	...	...	33
Bombay . . .	Grant Medical College, Bombay.	19	2	1	...	20	42
Bengal . . .	Medical College, Calcutta.	11	2	...	...	...	13
" . . .	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.	...	18	6	...	...	24
" . . .	Medical School, Cuttack.	...	11	...	...	...	11
" . . .	Medical School, Dacca.	2	...	3	...	...	5
" . . .	" " Patna.	...	2	1	...	...	3
United Provinces . . .	" " Agra.	1	46	7	1	1	56
Punjab . . .	Medical College, Lahore.	2	10	...	...	...	12

Table 185.—Scholarships for Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

Province.	Name of Institution.	Number of scholarship holders.	Aggregate monthly value of scholarships.
			<i>R</i>
Madras . . .	Medical College, Madras . . .	17	452
Bombay . . .	Grant Medical College, Bombay . . .	16	253
Bengal . . .	Medical College, Calcutta . . .	17	425
" . . .	Campbell Medical School, Calcutta . . .	23	221
" . . .	Medical School, Cuttack . . .	11	77
" . . .	" " Dacca . . .	7	52
" . . .	Temple Medical School, Patna . . .	3	30
United Provinces . . .	Medical School, Agra . . .	51	510
Punjab . . .	" College, Lahore . . .	8	155

Table 186.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools.

	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Madras	2	249	351
Bombay . . . . .	...	234	234
Bengal	9	516	525
United Provinces . . . . .	...	30	30
Punjab . . . . .	...	35	35
Burma . . . . .	...	159	159
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	23	23
Assam . . . . .	...	26	26
Total, 1901-02	11	1,372	1,383
Total, 1896-97 . . . . .	...	1,170	1,170
Total, 1891-92	2	819	821

Table 187.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

	Colleges.	Schools	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	11	108	119
Native Christians . . . . .	...	896	896
Hindus . . . . .	...	197	197
Muhammadans . . . . .	...	20	20
Buddhists . . . . .	...	108	108
Parsis . . . . .	...	3	3
Others . . . . .	...	5	5
Total	11	1,337	1,348

NOTE.—Punjab excluded.

Table 188.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools

Province.	Technical and Industrial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	129	387	516
Bombay	76	10	86
Bengal	26	52	78
United Provinces	105	...	105
Punjab	86	...	86
Burma	37	246	283
Central Provinces	35	...	35
Total	494	695	1,189

Table 189.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools by Race or Creed.

Race or Creed.	Technical and Industrial.	Other.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians	71	293	364
Native Christians	260	261	520
Hindus	134	22	156
Muhammadans . . . . .	...	38	38
Parsis	4	13	17
Buddhists	16	68	84
Total	494	695	1,189

Table 190.—Girls in Private Institutions.*

Province.	ADVANCED.			ELEMENTARY.		Miscellaneous.	Total.
	Arabic or Persian.	Sanskrit.	Other oriental classic.	Teaching the Koran only.	Teaching & vernacular only or mainly.		
Madras	134	1	...	7,713	4,421	216	12,485
Bombay	266	...	722	8,840	1,443	315	11,586
Bengal	174	...	...	5,756	644	569	7,143
United Provinces	38	...	...	1,188	2,267	...	3,493
Punjab	39	...	...	8,190	2,059	970	11,258
North-West Frontier Province.	3	...	...	1,296	305	...	1,604
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	816	2,552	9	3,377
Assam	5	...	...	78	...	...	83
Berar	17	...	...	...	...	186	203
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	70	70
Total, 1901-02	676	1	722	33,877	13,691	2,335	51,302
Total, 1896-97	991			29,581	9,454	2,126	42,152
Total, 1891-92	355			19,447	9,254	2,587	31,643

Table 191.—Girls in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

	Advanced.	Elementary.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Europeans and Eurasians . . . . .	...	11	80	91
Native Christians . . . . .	...	1,589	603	2,192
Brahmans	1	807	178	986
Non-Brahman Hindus	486	6,482	867	7,835
Muhammadans	892	35,845	486	37,223
Buddhists . . . . .	...	2,536	12	2,548
Parsis	20	269	20	309
Others . . . . .	...	29	89	119
Total	1,399	47,568	2,335	51,302

Table 192.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public and Private Institutions.

	GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS.		Boys in Girls' Schools.
	Number.	Percentage.	
1891-92	142,473	42.0	9,990
1896-97	173,898	43.2	13,445
1901-02	198,100	44.5	17,147

Table 193.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public Institutions.

	GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS.		Boys in Girls' Schools.
	Number.	Percentage.	
Madras	61,354	52.0	3,082
Bombay	28,288	34.7	1,945
Bengal	39,222	39.1	2,824
United Provinces	2,484	14.3	592
Punjab	191	1.2	260
North-West Frontier Province	24	4.7	...
Burma	27,310	74.3	5,150
Central Provinces	3,005	26.4	170
Assam	4,946	58.8	347
Berar	773	26.8	66
Coorg	736	81.3	43
Total, 1901-02	168,333	42.8	14,479
Total, 1896-97	151,140	41.9	11,544
Total, 1891-92	123,808	40.2	9,046

Table 194.—Girls in public Schools for Boys by classes of Institutions.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Colleges	76	78	150
Secondary Schools	3,688	6,758	7,529
Primary Schools	119,848	144,073	160,035
Special Schools	196	231	619
Total	123,808	151,140	168,333

Table 195.—Number and Qualifications of Teachers.

Province.	Trained.	Other quali- fications	No special qualifica- tions.	Total.
Madras	1,396	1,386	249	3,031
Bombay (a)	358	442	1,092	1,892
Bengal	92	1,200	807	2,099
United Provinces	(c)	(c)	(c)	826
Punjab	(c)	(c)	(c)	577
Burma (b)	68	45	...	113
Central Provinces (c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	138
Assam	(c)	(c)	(c)	253
Berar (d)	9	(c)	(c)	65
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	8,994

(a) Unaided schools excluded.

(b) Secondary schools only.

(c) Public managed schools only.

(d) Primary Board schools only.

(e) Information not available.

Table 196.—Pay of Teachers.

BOMBAY.

Class of School.	RANGE OF PAY.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
Government	R 3—50	R 40—500
Local Board	7—35	...
Municipal Board	3—55	30
Native State	2—40	...
Aided	2½—50	10—250

UNITED PROVINCES.

Class of School.	RANGE OF PAY.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
Local and Municipal Board	R 3—25	R ...
Aided	3—60	3—135
Unaided	3—55	...

PUNJAB.

Class of School.	RANGE OF PAY.	
	Primary School.	Secondary School.
Local and Municipal Board	R 3—20	R 10—300
Aided	3—100	5—250

Table 197.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	7,78	8,13
Bombay	7,38	8,34
Bengal	9,22	8,17
United Provinces	3,19	3,47
Punjab	2,22	2,53
North-West Frontier Province	2
Burma	1,39	1,85
Central Provinces	86	1,10
Assam	24	22
Benar	14	18
Coorg	2	2
Total	26,90	32,44	34,03

Table 198.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls per 1,000 of the Female Population.

Province.	Expenditure.
Madras	R 42
Bombay	67
Bengal	21
United Provinces	15
Punjab	27
North-West Frontier Province	3
Burma	41
Central Provinces	18
Assam	8
Benar	13
Coorg	22
Total, 1901-02	29
Total, 1891-92	24

Table 199.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls by classes of Institutions.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Institutions.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Colleges	6	13	52
Secondary Schools	15,27	17,97	17,87
Primary Schools	10,10	12,84	13,31
Training Schools	1,80	1,69	1,79
Special Schools	17	31	54
Total	26,90	32,44	34,03

Table 200.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Sources.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Pro- vincial Reve- nues.	Local Funds.	Native State Reve- nues.	Fees.	Private Sources.	Total	Total public Sources.	Total private Sources.
Madras	2,50	9	...	79	3,91	7,29	2,59	4,70
Bombay	1,62	1,19	93	1,09	2,93	7,76	3,74	4,02
Bengal	1,66	50	2	1,50	3,77	7,45	2,18	5,27
United Provinces	52	54	...	97	1,16	3,19	1,06	2,13
Punjab	65	55	...	44	77	2,41	1,20	1,21
North-West Frontier Prov- ince.	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1
Burma	49	22	...	61	30	1,62	71	91
Central Provinces	24	18	2	18	41	1,03	44	59
Assam	4	11	...	1	6	22	15	7
Berar	2	15	...	...	1	18	17	1
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	1
Total, 1901-02	7,74	3,55	97	5,59	13,34	31,19	12,26	18,93
Total, 1896-97	7,27	3,23	84	6,79	12,17	20,30	11,34	18,96
Total, 1891-92	6,21	2,83	...	6,26	10,07(a)	25,37	9,64	16 33(a)

(a) Includes Native State Revenues.

Table 201.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Secondary and Primary Schools.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Madras	23.9	7.06	12.8
Bombay	67.02	8.7	13.8
Bengal	85.7	5.2	12.6
United Provinces	61.5	9.0	21.6
Punjab	54.3	7.8	16.4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	5.2	5.2
Burma	38.9	3.1	11.5
Central Provinces	24.5	10.4	12.6
Assam	11.1	5.5	5.9
Berar . . . . .	...	8.5	8.5
Coorg . . . . .	...	9.3	9.3
Average, 1901-02	43.9	7.0	13.5
Average, 1896-97	49.6	6.9	14.2
Average, 1891-92	46.8	6.8	14.1

Table 202.—Average annual rate of Fees in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.

	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	<i>R</i> <i>a.</i>	<i>R</i> <i>a.</i>
Madras	3 7	0 5
Bombay	19 8	0 4
Bengal	23 10	0 6
United Provinces	27 7	0 7
Punjab	14 14	0 4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	0 1
Burma	17 10	0 3
Central Provinces	8 2	1 1
Assam	0 13	0 3
Berar . . . . .	...	0 2
Coorg . . . . .	...	0 3
Average	12 2	0 6

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Table 203.—Institutions for Europeans.

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	10	20
Professional Colleges . . . . .	...	1
Secondary Schools	258	279
Primary Schools	72	75
Training Schools	2	4
Industrial and Special Schools	91	10
Total	351	389

Table 204.—Arts Colleges.

	By Periods.		By Management.		By Sex.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.
Madras	3	5	5	0	3	2
Bengal	5	5	2	3	3	2
United Provinces	2	10	0	10	5	5
Total	10	20	7	13	11	9

Table 205.—Secondary Schools, by Periods.

	1891-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	72	70	73
Bombay	42	44	46
Bengal	52	52	52
United Provinces	21	31	41
Punjab	28	30	33
Burma	12	14	17
Central Provinces	9	15	17
Assam	1	1	...
Berar	1	1	...
Coorg	1	...	...
Total	242	258	279

Table 206.—Secondary Schools, by Management.

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	2	70	1	73
Bombay . . . . .	...	44	2	46
Bengal	2	41	9	52
United Provinces . . . . .	...	33	8	41
Punjab	4	28	1	33
Burma . . . . .	...	17	...	17
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	17	...	17
Total, 1901-02	8	250	21	279
Total, 1896-97	8	234	16	258
Total, 1891-92	8	218	16	242

Table 207.—Secondary Schools, by Sex.

	For Boys.	For Girls.	Total.
Madras	34	39	73
Bombay	23	23	46
Bengal	23	29	52
United Provinces	21	20	41
Punjab	14	19	33
Central Provinces	8	9	17
Total	123	139	262

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 208.—Secondary Schools, by Grade.

	High.	Middle.	Total.
Madras	23	50	73
Bombay	22	24	46
Bengal	17	35	52
United Provinces	32	9	41
Punjab	14	19	33
Total	108	137	245

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma and the Central Provinces.

Table 209.—Primary Schools, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	14	13	18
Bengal	16	24	24
United Provinces	6	16	17
Punjab	5	4	4
Burma	3	2	4
Central Provinces	13	13	5
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1
Berar	1	...	2
Total	58	72	75

Table 210.—Primary Schools, by Management.

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	18	...	18
Bengal	21	3	24
United Provinces	14	3	17
Punjab	3	1	4
Burma	4	...	4
Central Provinces	4	1	5
Assam	1	...	...	1
Berar	2	...	2
Total, 1901-02	1	66	8	75
Total, 1896-97	64	8	72
Total, 1891-92	54	4	58

Table 211.—Primary Schools, by Sex.

	For Boys.	For Girls.	Total.
Madras	7	11	18
Bengal	12	12	24
United Provinces	8	9	17
Punjab	2	2	4
Central Provinces	2	3	5
Assam	1	...	1
Berar	1	1	2
Total	33	38	71

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 212.—Special Schools.

	Training Schools for Mistresses.	Industrial Schools.	Other Schools.
Madras . . . . .	...	1	6
Bombay	3	1	...
United Provinces	1	...	...
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	2	...
Total	4	4	6

Table 213.—Europeans under Instruction in all classes of Institutions.

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6,966	7,061	7,806	7,661
Bombay	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164
Bengal	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038
United Provinces	2,364	2,715	3,601	4,293
Punjab	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582
Burma	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025
Central Provinces	916	1,024	1,167	1,271
Assam	40	26	24	15
Berar	12	62	45	66
Coorg	19	21	3	7
Total	23,505	25,795	29,176	31,122

Table 214.—European Pupils, by Sex.

	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	4,036	3,625	7,661
Bombay	2,018	2,146	4,164
Bengal	4,535	3,503	8,038
United Provinces	2,444	1,849	4,293
Punjab	1,179	1,403	2,582
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...
Burma	1,693	1,332	3,025
Central Provinces	682	639	1,271
Assam	10	5	15
Berar	32	34	66
Coorg	5	2	7
Total	16,684	14,538	31,122

Table 215.—European Pupils in European and Native Institutions.

	In European Institu- tions.	In Native Institu- tions.	Total.
Madras	6,868	798	7,661
Bombay	3,412	752	4,164
Bengal	7,668	370	8,038
United Provinces	(a) 4,132	(a) 161	4,293
Punjab	2,535	47	2,582
Burma	1,971	1,054	3,025
Central Provinces	1,260	11	1,271
Assam	10	5	15
Berar	63	3	66
Coorg . . . . .	...	7	7
Total	27,914	3,208	31,122

(a) Figures approximate only.

Table 216.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	159	192	277
Professional Colleges	354	238	325
Secondary Schools	21,662	24,027	(a) 23,063
Primary Schools	2,927	3,422	(a) 6,126
Normal Schools	53	69	138
Special Schools	565	1,041	1,043
Total Public Schools	25,720	28,989	30,972
Private Schools	75	187	150
GRAND TOTAL	25,795	29,176	31,122

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this column as primary schools.

Table 217.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Sex.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Arts Colleges	175	102	277
Professional Colleges	279	46	325
Secondary Schools	12,409	10,654	(a) 23,063
Primary Schools	3,004	3,122	(a) 6,126
Normal Schools	30	108	138
Special Schools	628	415	1,043
Total Public Schools	16,525	14,447	30,972
Private Schools	59	91	150
GRAND TOTAL	16,584	14,538	31,122

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

123

Table 218.—European Pupils in Arts Colleges.

	1901-02.		Total.	Total. 1896-97.
	Boys.	Girls.		
Madras	15	27	42	48
Bombay	11	6	17	22
Bengal	45	19	64	79
United Provinces	83	44	127	26
Punjab	2	...	2	2
Burma	18	6	24	15
Central Provinces	1	...	1	...
Total	175	102	277	192

Table 219.—European Pupils in Professional Colleges, by Periods.

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Law	12	11	13
Medicine	235	101	190
Engineering	104	126	110
Teaching . . . . .	...	...	12
Total	354	238	325

Table 220.—European Boys in Professional Colleges.

	Law.	Medicine.	Engineer- ing.	Teaching.	Total.
Madras	3	7	7	...	17
Bombay	1	54	...	...	55
Bengal	7	83	37	...	132
United Provinces	1	...	66	1	68
Punjab . . . . .	...	6	...	...	6
Central Provinces	1	...	...	...	1
Total	13	155	110	1	279

Table 221.—European Girls in Professional Colleges.

	Medicine.	Teaching.	Total.
Madras	4	11	15
Bombay	18	...	18
Bengal	11	...	11
Punjab	2	...	2
Total	35	11	46

Table 222.—Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in Primary and Secondary Schools for Europeans.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	7,396	7,761
Bombay	3,468	3,814
Bengal	8,083	8,292
United Provinces	3,483	4,079
Punjab	2,397	2,451
Burma	1,499	1,888
Central Provinces	1,157	1,225
Assam	18	10
Benar	58	63
Total	27,559	29,583

Table 223.—European Pupils in Primary and Secondary Schools (for both Europeans and Natives).

	Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Total.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6,259	5,939	756	1,059	7,015	6,998
Bombay	3,644	3,975	1	51	3,645	4,026
Bengal	6,572	6,548	1,034	1,202	7,606	7,750
United Provinces	2,896	1,510	596	2,574	3,492	4,084
Punjab	2,284	2,305	99	127	2,383	2,432
Burma	2,013	2,451	74	182	2,087	2,633
Central Provinces	353	326	814	853	1,167	1,179
Assam	5	4	1	10	6	14
Berar . . . . .	...	2	45	64	45	66
Coor	1	3	2	4	3	7
Total	24,027	(a) 23,063	3,422	(a) 6,126	27,449	29,189

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

Table 224.—Stages of instruction of Pupils in European Schools for General Education, by Periods.

						Boys.		
						1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1,042	1,140	1,503
Middle . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	3,117	3,519	3,780
Total Secondary						4,159	4,659	5,283
Upper Primary . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2,595	3,038	3,452
Lower Primary, A . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4,285	4,675	5,102
Lower Primary, B . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1,431	1,766	1,662
Total Primary						8,311	9,479	10,166
GRAND TOTAL						12,470	14,138	15,449
						Girls.		
						1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
High . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	511	646	848
Middle . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2,653	3,180	3,161
Total Secondary						3,164	3,826	4,009
Upper Primary . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2,627	3,130	3,439
Lower Primary, A . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4,561	4,659	5,121
Lower Primary, B . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1,526	1,812	1,565
Total Primary						8,714	9,601	10,125
GRAND TOTAL						11,878	13,421	14,134

Table 225.—Percentage of Pupils in European Schools by stages of Instruction compared with other Classes.

STAGE OF INSTRUCTION.	1891-92.		1896-97.		1901-02.	
	Europeans.	Other classes.	Europeans.	Other classes.	Europeans.	Other classes.
Collegiate	6	4	7	4	21	4
High	6.3	1.8	6.5	1.7	7.8	2.1
Middle	23.5	3.9	24.1	4.0	22.9	4.6
Upper Primary	21.3	10.3	22.2	11.3	22.6	11.3
Lower Primary	48.2	83.0	46.5	82.6	44.5	81.6

Table 226.—European Boys in Special Schools.

	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	86	...	8	3	32	1	193	323
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	1	...	19	...	...	20
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	4	1	...	38	2	45
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9
Burma . . . . .	...	29	...	35	...	...	136*	200
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	60
Assam . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	86	30	13	39	120	39	331	658

* 1 Law.

Table 227.—European Girls in Special Schools.

	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical & Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	Total.
Madras	50	15	20	...	...	165	250
Bombay	24	...	4	...	...	...	28
Bengal . . . . .	...	1	...	...	26	...	27
United Provinces	9	2	...	...	...	...	11
Punjab . . . . .	...	9	...	...	...	...	9
Burma	25	...	...	15	...	128	165
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	30	...	...	30
Total	108	27	24	45	26	293	523

Table 228.—Successful European Candidates in University Arts Examinations.

	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.
Madras	1	3	13
Bombay . . . . .	...	4	7*
Bengal . . . . .	...	4	9
United Provinces . . . . .	...	1	16
Burma . . . . .	...	1	6
Central Provinces . . . . .	...	...	1
Total, 1901-02	1	13	52
Total, 1896-97 . . . . .	...	14	46†

* Includes six Previous Examination passes.

Table 229.—Successful European Candidates in School Examinations.

	MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL.		EUROPEAN HIGH SCHOOL.		MIDDLE SCHOOL.		UPPER PRIMARY.		LOWER PRIMARY.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras	16	31	...	...	...	...	77	193	57	88	...	...
Bombay	10	20	1	...	...	...	23	14	9	2	17	4
Bengal	8	2	...	...	25	32	98	65	160	140	1	...
United Provinces	2	5	1	...	75	50	122	71	180	178	83	293
Punjab	5	..	...	...	28	20	29	57	106	131	...	...
Burma	22	16	...	...	...	...	201	183	205	253	191	397
Central Provinces	4	...	...	...	1	6	14	12	51	52	53	147
Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	2	10
Total	67	74	2	...	129	108	564	595	770	851	347	851

Table 230.—Successful European Candidates in Professional and Technical Examinations.

	TEACHING.		MEDICAL.		School of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and Technical.
	Masters.	Mistresses.	College examinations.	School examinations.					
Madras	3	44	8	39	59	2	...	1	32
Bombay . . . . .	...	16	5	...	7	...	8	2	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	6	...	1	12†	...	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	...	...	...	30‡	...	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	20*	4	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	24	73	21	39	67	43	8	3	32

NOTE.—* Includes 6 not classified by sex.

† Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountants' examination.

‡ Not including 28 candidates who passed the Entrance Examination of the Kurki College

Table 231.—Expenditure on European Colleges and Schools (direct and indirect),* by Periods and Provinces.

* (In thousands of Rupees.)

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	5,45	7,18
Bombay	4,57	4,40
Bengal	14,12	17,84
United Provinces	5,26	7,17
Punjab	4,57	4,84
Burma	1,35	1,86
Central Provinces	66	97
Assam	5	4
Berar	2	2
Total	86,05	44,32

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Table 232.—Sources of Expenditure, by Provinces.

PROVINCE.	Provincial Revenues.	Local and Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	Total Public.	Total Private.	GRAND TOTAL.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	1,51,171	660	1,11,066	1,55,243	1,51,831	5,66,309	7,18,140
Bombay	1,35,791	910	1,18,004	1,85,413	1,36,731	3,03,417	4,40,148
Bengal	2,60,752	...	7,29,476	7,93,511	2,60,752	15,22,987	17,83,739
United Provinces	1,18,951	3,863	3,89,900	2,04,198	1,22,814	5,94,098	7,16,912
Punjab	1,48,077	...	1,49,916	1,86,625	1,48,077	3,36,541	4,84,618
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	30,438	11,147	62,411	29,803	41,585	92,214	1,86,543*
Central Provinces	32,310	2,820	29,727	31,782	35,130	61,509	96,639†
Assam	3,235	...	408	...	3,235	408	3,643
Berar	1,495	600	...	...	2,095	...	2,095
Total	8,82,220	20,080	15,90,908	18,86,575	9,02,250	34,77,483	44,32,477

* Includes Rs 5,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.
† Excludes Rs 10 on scholarships, not separately shown in the Assam Report.

Table 233.—Sources of expenditure, by Periods.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial Revenues	7,75	8,82
Local and Municipal Funds	11	20
Fees	31,11	15,91
Other Sources	15,08	18,87
Total	36,05	43,80
Total, Public	7,86	9,02
Total, Private	28,19	34,78

Table 234.—Objects of expenditure, by Periods.

Objects.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	R	R
Arts Colleges	76,813	1,14,910
Professional Colleges . . . . .	...	7,890
Secondary Schools	25,43,098	24,48,970
Primary Schools	1,40,099	1,28,892
Special Schools	49,344	67,981
Buildings and Equipment	4,40,576	4,51,405
Inspection	29,840	17,000
Scholarships	15,600	40,594*
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,54,835
Total	36,04,759	44,32,477 .

* Excludes Rs 10 paid by the Assam Administration.

NOTE.—Some Provinces, which included boarding charges under different classes of institutions in 1896-97 have shown them under "Miscellaneous" in 1901-02.

CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.

Table 235.—Muhammadan Population.

Province.	Muhammadan population (in thousands), Census of 1901.	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADANS TO TOTAL POPULATION.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.
Madras	2,467	6.3	6.5
Bombay	4,601	16.3	18.0
Bengal	25,273	32.9	32.9
United Provinces	6,731	13.5	14.1
Punjab	10,826	55.8	53.2
North-West Frontier	1,958	...	92.1
Burma	337	3.5	3.6
Central Provinces	307	2.4	2.6
Assam	1,571	27.1	26.9
Berar	212	7.2	7.7
Coorg	14	7.3	7.6
General	54,297	21.8	22.0

Table 236.—Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the General Population.
[Census of 1901.]

Province.	LITERATE PER 1,000.			
	MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Muhammadans.	General population.	Muhammadans.	General population.
Madras	140	119	9	9
Bombay	73	116	5	9
Bengal	68	104	2	5
United Provinces	52	57	3	2
Punjab and North-West Frontier	26	64	1	2
Burma	194	378	39	45
Central Provinces	177	54	9	2
Assam	44	67	2	4
Berar	114	85	8	3
Coorg	169	128	13	16
General	60	102	3	7

Table 237.—Muhammadan Pupils under instruction in all classes of Institutions.

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	43,715	84,391	100,924	107,875
Bombay	84,311	119,352	138,355	134,828
Bengal	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674
United Provinces	63,924	64,413	75,596	91,482
Punjab	160,885	131,493	128,537	111,354
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	20,257
Burma	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193
Central Provinces	8,255	8,939	10,263	10,114
Assam	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452
Berar	6,351	7,419	7,461	7,736
Coorg	178	189	153	156
Total	754,036	887,236	966,632	978,221

Table 238.—Muhammadan Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras . . .	67,417	71,275	72,173	16,974	29,649	35,702
Bombay . . .	97,186	106,225	98,401	22,206	32,130	36,427
Bengal . . .	355,207	397,554	387,839	93,640	79,465	74,835
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,360	29,883	29,986	36,122
Punjab . . .	58,988	72,101	68,678	72,505	56,436	42,676
North-West Frontier.	...	...	8,347	...	...	12,010
Burma . . .	1,746	2,849	4,064	3,680	3,673	4,129
Central Provinces	8,833	10,263	10,114	106	...	...
Assam . . .	12,800	17,211	19,292	3,927	4,591	4,160
Berar . . .	7,275	7,367	7,588	144	94	145
Coorg . . .	174	150	149	15	3	7
Total . . .	644,156	730,605	732,005	243,080	236,027	246,216

Table 239.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Periods.

Year.	Public Institutions.	Private Institutions.	Total Institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadans in total population.
1881-82 . . . . .	...	...	17.8	19.1(a)
1883-87	18.8	52.6	22.6	19.1(a)
1891-92	19.2	47.9	23.0	21.8(b)
1896-97	19.3	41.5	22.2	21.8(b)
1901-02	18.8	38.7	21.6	22.6(c)

(a) Census 1881.
(b) Census 1891.
(c) Census 1901.

Table 240.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Provinces.

Province.	Public Institutions.			Private Institutions.		
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	10.8	9.9	9.7	26.3	24.3	20.5
Bombay	17.2	17.6	17.3	32.7	45.4	51.2
Bengal	25.5	25.7	25.0	67.1	62.9	62.6
United Provinces	15.9	16.2	15.0	45.8	41.9	42.9
Punjab	38.9	39.8	37.7	66.8	68.7	64.8
North-West Frontier	...	...	64.4	...	...	88.1
Burma	1.2	2.0	2.5	7.0	3.7	2.7
Central Provinces	7.7	6.8	7.1	3.2	...	...
Assam	16.4	17.8	18.8	68.5	66.7	74.9
Berar	14.2	13.6	14.3	100.0	84.7	83.1
Coorg	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.4	.7	1.6

Table 241.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in Public Institutions to Muhammadan Population of school-going age.

Province.	1891-92.		1901-02.	
	Muhammadans.	All classes.	Muhammadans.	All classes.
Madras	19.9	11.8	19.5	12.9
Bombay	14.7	14.0	14.3	14.8
Bengal	10.1	12.7	10.2	13.5
United Provinces	8.6	3.1	5.5	5.1
Punjab	3.4	4.8	4.2	5.9
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	2.8	4.0
Burma	4.6	12.5	8.0	11.8
Central Provinces	19.1	5.9	21.9	8.0
Assam	5.7	9.5	8.2	11.7
Berar	23.3	11.8	23.8	12.8
Coorg	9.1	17.6	7.3	15.9
Average	8.5	9.6	8.9	10.8

Table 242.—Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

Class of Institutions.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges (English) Professional Colleges Secondary Schools Primary Schools	GENERAL.			MADRAS.			BOMBAY.		
	736	939	1,259	56	50	80	35	29	67
	246	291	345	11	13	7	9	21	33
	66,652	75,976	87,131	3,814	4,466	5,073	2,115	1,902	2,840
	571,035	647,169	635,186	63,059	66,246	66,561	94,746	104,075	95,100
Arts Colleges (English) Professional Colleges Secondary Schools Primary Schools	BENGAL.			UNITED PROVINCES.			PUNJAB.		
	299	361	491	249	268	293	84	217	279
	37	68	93	140	139	123	45	47	83
	27,461	31,236	35,831	11,782	12,604	14,646	16,753	20,177	20,916
	324,172	362,328	346,764	21,717	31,973	39,927	41,493	50,644	46,338
Arts Colleges (English) Professional Colleges Secondary Schools Primary Schools	NORTH-WEST FRONTIER.			BURMA.			CENTRAL PROVINCES.		
	...	...	10	...	2	4	13	11	14
	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1
	...	...	2,713	569	920	1,413	2,217	2,452	(a) 1,070
	...	...	5,621	1,156	1,878	2,620	6,555	7,763	(a) 8,976
Arts Colleges (English) Professional Colleges Secondary Schools Primary Schools	ASSAM.			BERAR.			COORG.		
	...	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	...

	1,550	1,845	2,194	381	366	423	5	8	7
	11,098	15,127	16,293	6,870	6,983	7,141	169	142	142

(a) Primary departments of vernacular secondary schools treated as separate schools.

Table 243.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

Class of Institution.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	GENERAL.			MADRAS.			BOMBAY.		
Arts Colleges (English)	5.9	6.6	7.3	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.7	3.5
Professional Colleges	7.5	6.7	6.4	1.7	1.5	1	1.8	2.8	3.6
Secondary Schools	14.0	14.2	14.4	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.9
Primary Schools	20.1	20.2	19.7	11.5	10.7	10.6	18.3	18.5	18.5
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	21.8	22.6		6.3	6.5		16.3	18.0	
	BENGAL.			UNITED PROVINCES.			PUNJAB.		
Arts Colleges (English)	5.7	5.6	6.0	19.0	18.6	19.7	18.2	19.7	22.4
Professional Colleges	3.5	3.7	3.8	17.7	24.3	17.9	19.6	19.7	20.0
Secondary Schools	13.5	13.9	14.3	21.9	21.3	20.7	33.1	34.3	31.9
Primary Schools	27.6	27.7	27.3	13.8	14.8	13.7	41.9	42.6	41.0
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	32.9	32.9		13.5	14.1		55.8	53.2	
	NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.			BURMA.			CENTRAL PROVINCES.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	...	58.8	...	2.5	2.7	5.6	3.7	5.0
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	14.2	2.7
Secondary Schools	...	...	53.4	Upper Burma 3.6 Lower " 5.3	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	10.4
Primary Schools	...	...	71.6	Upper " 4 Lower " 1.2	1.5	2.0	7.3	6.3	6.8
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	...	92.1		3.5	3.6		2.4	2.6	
	ASSAM.			BERAR.			OOORG.		
Arts Colleges (English)	...	3.7	21.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools	15.0	15.8	15.3	8.3	9.2	9.3	1.0	1.2	1.3
Primary Schools	16.6	17.9	18.8	14.7	13.9	14.8	4.2	3.5	3.7
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Percentage of Muhammadans in total population	27.1	26.9		7.2	7.7		7.3	7.6	

Table 244.—Successful Muhammadan Candidates in Public Examinations.

	M. A.		B. A.		INTER-MEDIATE.		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL.		MIDDLE.		UPPER PRIMARY.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	...	...	(a) 7	7	5	11	31	50	...	2	43	78	654	945
Bombay	1	2	1	6	(b) 31	(b) 31	29	31	3	7	50	62	3,048	1,934
Bengal	1	3	14	24	52	74	241	209	...	...	508	505	1,160	1,327
United Provinces	2	2	22	43	47	56	(c) 156	(c) 158	...	...	550	640	1,361	1,785
Punjab	1	5	18	26	54	72	182	237	...	...	1,056	869	3,430	3,318
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	31	...	...	...	78	...	415
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	70	112	253	278
Central Provinces	...	...	1	1	4	1	12	9	...	1	37	68	591	708
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	30	37	19	6
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	9	26	236	307
Ooorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
Total	5	12	63	107	183	240	658	738	3	10	2,444	2,470	10,754	11,018

(a) Passed the Science Division.

(b) Includes Previous Examination.

(c) Includes School Final Examination.

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWA CLASSES.

Education of Aboriginal Races and Tribes.

Table 245.—Population and Literacy.

Province.	ANIMISTIO POPULATION. (FIGURES IN THOUSANDS.)			Percentage of Animistic to total popula- tion.	NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 10,000 OF THE ANIMISTIO POPULATION.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.		Males.	Females.
Madras . . .	326	316	642	1·7	47	1
Bombay . . .	47	48	95	·4	105	2
Bengal . . .	1,099	1,144	2,243	3·0	89	4
Burma . . .	210	189	399	3·8	482	25
Central Provinces	848	896	1,744	14·7	40	2
Assam . . .	523	545	1,068	17·4	89	13
Berar . . .	64	66	130	4·7	18	2
Coorg . . .	2	2	4	1·8	(a)	(a)
Total . . .	3,119	3,206	6,325	3·7	96	6

(a) Only one male was returned as literate.

Table 246.—Pupils.

Province.										1896-1897.	1901-1902.
Madras . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,373	4,534
Bombay . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,398	7,663
Bengal . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37,870	30,203
Burma . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,047	29,025
Central Provinces . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,051	2,980
Assam . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,922	16,094
Berar . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	213	296
Total										90,874	90,785

Table 247.—Madras, Schools for General Education in the Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.

Agency.	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigenous.	Total.
Ganjam	63	45	29	...	137
Vizagapatam	50	30	13	47	140
Godaveri	51	2	18	1	72
Total, 1901-1902	164	77	60	48	349
Total, 1896-1897	156	72	61	35	324

Table 248.—Madras, Pupils.

Year.	Tribes of the Agency Tracts.	Badagas of the Nilgiris.	Tribes of other Localities.	Total.
1896-1897	1,801	1,083	489	3,373
1897-1898	2,185	1,175	492	3,852
1898-1899	2,688	1,240	428	4,356
1899-1900	3,466	1,148	557	5,171
1900-1901	3,331	1,078	429	4,838
1901-1902	2,966	1,085	483	4,534

Table 249.—Madras, Pupils belonging to Miscellaneous Tribes.

Locality.	Tribe.	PUPILS.	
		1896-97.	1901-02.
Kistna	Lambadis	20	19
Kurnool	Chenchus	53	73
Nellore	Yenadis and Yerukalas	127	131
Trichinopoly	Malayalis . . . . .	...	22
Coimbatore	Malasars . . . . .	...	25
Nilgiris	Kotas . . . . .	...	39
"	Todas . . . . .	...	9
Salem	Malayalis	95	64
Malabar	Kurumas, Kurichyas, Pariyas, etc. . . . .	...	74
	Others	194	27
	Total	489	483

Table 250.—Bombay, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Year.	Central Division.	Northern Division.	Total.
1895-1896	1,675	7,438	9,113
1896-1897	1,497	7,901	9,398
1897-1898	1,338	7,243	8,581
1898-1899	1,311	7,353	8,664
1899-1900	1,197	5,392	6,589
1900-1901	1,420	5,160	6,580
1901-1902	1,480	6,183	7,663

Table 251.—Bengal, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal and Backward Tribes.

Year.	Pupils.
1896-1897	37,870
1897-1898	33,713
1898-1899	34,276
1899-1900	35,612
1900-1901	33,421
1901-1902	30,203

Table 252.—Bengal, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal and Backward Tribes, by Divisions.

Division.	1896-97.	1901-02.		
	Aboriginal and backward tribes.	Aboriginal tribes.	Other backward tribes.	Total.
Chota Nagpur	21,433	13,401	...	13,401
Bhagulpur	7,269	6,574	...	6,574
Burdwan	3,659	3,218	...	3,218
Rajshahi	681	966	...	966
Calcutta and Presidency	384	81	10	91
Orissa Tributary Mehals	1,479	1,618	...	1,618
Orissa Districts	241	612	...	612
Dacca	845	985	161	1,146
Chittagong	850	332	2,094	2,426
Patna	307	11	140	151
Total	37,870(a)	127,798	2,405	30,203

(a) Includes 22 pupils attending Arts Colleges.

Table 253.—Bengal, Examination Results among Pupils of Aboriginal and Backward Tribes.

Examination.	PASSES in 1896-97.	PASSES in 1901-02.
Entrance	6	5
Middle scholarship	13	39
Upper primary scholarship	59	93
Lower primary scholarship	549	787

Table 254.—Burma, Schools for non-Burman Races.

Class of school.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public schools { Anglo-vernacular	23	25
{ Vernacular	643	721
Total	666	746
Private schools	432	351
Special schools	2	6
GRAND TOTAL	1,100	1,103

Table 255.—Burma, Public Schools.

Race.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Karen	592	617
Shan	1	1
Chin	2	11
Kachin	1	8
Talaing . . . . .	...	34
Taungthu . . . . .	...	1
Manipuri . . . . .	...	1
Total	596	673
Tamil and Telugu	69	71
Chinese	1	2

EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

Table 256.—Burma, Literacy of the principal Indigenous Races.

Race.	NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 1,000.		
	Total.	Male.	Female.
Burmese	268	490	55
Karen	91	143	37
Shan	79	152	9
Chin	25	48	2
Kachin	8	14	2
Talaing	211	357	62

Table 257.—Burma, Pupils.

Class of school.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Public schools	21,133	22,862
Private schools	6,888	6,028
Schools for special instruction	26	125
Total	28,047	29,015

Table 258.—Burma, Pupils in Public Schools.

Race.	Population.	PUPILS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		1896-97.	1901-02.
Karens	727,285	18,592	17,745
Shans	787,087	34	70
Chins	179,292	98	252
Kachins	64,405	20	77
Talaings	321,829	...	1,385
Taungthus	174,025	...	66
Manipuris	11,132	...	38
Total	2,265,005	18,744	19,633
Tamils and Telugus	196,177	2,341	3,161
Chinese	64,421	48	68
GRAND TOTAL		21,133	22,862

Table 259.—Central Provinces, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes (excluding those in Native States).

Year.	Total pupils.
1891-1892	1,529
1896-1897	3,051
1897-1898	4,726*
1898-1899	3,381
1899-1900	2,309
1900-1901	1,933
1901-1902	2,980

* Increase due to imperfect classification.

Table 260.—Assam, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Race, tribe, etc.	Population.	Pupils.	
		1896-97.	1901-02.
Khasis	111,606	3,315	6,376
Kacharis	239,865	1,542	2,531
Miris	46,720	633	704
Moches	74,922	...	399
Mikirs	87,335	303	396
Garos	128,117	554	2,124
Nagas	161,950	65	265
Lushais	63,452	...	237
Manipuris . . . . .	...	2 233	2,347
Others . . . . .	...	277	615
Total . . . . .	...	8,922	16,094

Table 261.—Berar, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

Year.	Total number of pupils.
1896-1897	213
1897-1898	206
1898-1899	266
1899-1900	245
1900-1901	252
1901-1902	296

Education of Panchamas, Madras.

Table 262.—Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas.

Class of School.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Secondary schools for boys	11	3
Secondary schools for girls	10	8
Primary schools for boys	2,385	2,861
Primary schools for girls	34	20
Private elementary schools	27	36
Training schools for masters	1	1
Other special schools . . . . .	...	2
Total	2,468	2,934

Table 263.—The same Institutions by class of Management.

Class of management.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	9	6
Board	303	419
Aided	1,343	1,612
Unaided	786	861
Private	27	36
Total	2,468	2,934

Table 264.—Panchamas under Instruction in Public Institutions.

Year.										Males.	Females.
1892-1893	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,970	3,648
1893-1894	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,868	4,207
1894-1895	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,744	4,415
1895-1896	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,748	4,608
1896-1897	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,527	4,961
1897-1898	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36,829	5,383
1898-1899	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39,846	6,261
1899-1900	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43,234	7,853
1900-1901	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,569	7,503
1901-1902	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44,150	8,328

Table 265.—Panchama Boys in different stages of Instruction.

Year.	Collegiate.	Upper Secondary.	Lower Secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Other special schools.	Total.
1892-1893	...	22	156	20,751	13	28	20,970
1896-1897	...	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901-1902	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150

Table 266.—Panchama Girls in different stages of Instruction.

Year.	Upper Secondary.	Lower Secondary.	Primary.	Training Schools.	Total.
1892-1893	...	62	3,578	8	3,648
1896-1897	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901-1902	...	31	8,295	2	8,328

CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

Table 267.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1902.

Province.	Imprisoned.	Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864.	Sent to a reformatory school.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.
Madras	489	554	36	19	8
Bombay	121	341	23	181	6
Bengal	401	185	156	25	14
United Provinces	194	178	54	39	20
Burma	119	170	16	1	2
Central Provinces	68	48	26	12	3
Total	1,392	1,476	311	277	53

Table 268.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1896 to 1902.

Year.	Imprisoned.	Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864.	Sent to a reformatory school.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.
1896	1,143	817	304	...	...
1897	1,686	875	377	Information not available	...
1898	1,306	734	326	Ditto	ditto
1899	1,216	693	303	76	100
1900	1,864	972	343	188	113
1901	1,514	1,085	282	147	97
1902	1,392	1,476	311	277	53

Table 269.—Boys admitted to School.

School.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Chingleput	33	23	35	41	39	28	36
Yerrowda	40	45	46	30	36	28	23
Alipore	70	78	41	46	73	75	62
Hazarilagh	77	89	51	53	55	45	64
Bareilly or Chunar	10	61	69	66	78	42	54
Insein	32	31	27	35	25	28	16
Jubbulpore	42	50	57	32	37	36	26
Total	304	377	326	303	343	282	311

Table 270.—Boys at School on the 31st December.

School.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Chingleput . . .	154	151	146	148	159	163	161
Yerrowda . . .	109	111	118	130	129	123	120
Alipore . . .	201	212	194	179	194	228	242
Hazaribagh . . .	328	342	274	237	213	200	212
Bareilly or Chunar .	208	231	240	256	257	256	223
Insein . . .	88	88	90	98	92	96	86
Jubbulpore . . .	128	162	187	182	180	161	153
Total . . .	1,216	1,297	1,249	1,230	1,224	1,227	1,197

Table 271.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

School.	Hindus.	Muhamma- dans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
Chingleput . . .	140	15	...	6	161
Yerrowda . . .	100	19	...	1	120
Alipore . . .	122	112	...	8	242
Hazaribagh . . .	155	52	...	5	212
Chunar . . .	179	42	...	2	223
Insein . . .	7	12	67	...	86
Jubbulpore . . .	119	18	...	16	153
Total . . .	822	270	67	38	1,197

Table 272.—Education of Pupils on admission.

School.	Able to read.	Illiterate.	Total.
Chingleput . . .	8	153	161
Yerrowda . . .	11	109	120
Alipore . . .	25	217	242
Hazaribagh . . .	6	206	212
Chunar . . .	3	51	54
Insein . . .	81	5	86
Jubbulpore . . .	141	12	153
Total . . .	275	753	1,028

Note.—The total 1,028 is 169 less than the total number of pupils at the end of the year. The discrepancy is due to the circumstance that the Chunar Report gives the education of those admitted during the year, and not of those remaining at the end of the year.

Table 273.—Boys taught Agriculture and other Industries.

School.	Taught agriculture.	Taught other industries.
Chingleput . . .	...	161
Yerrowda . . .	47	73
Alipore . . .	21	221
Hazaribagh . . .	96	116
Chunar . . .	1(*)	222
Insein . . .	33	53
Jubbulpore . . .	52	101
Total . . .	250	947

(*) Boys of the Chunar school are taught agriculture in addition to a trade.

Table 274.—Employment and Conduct of discharged Pupils.

Particulars.	Chingleput.		Yerrowda.		Alipore.		Hazariabagh.		Bareilly.		Insein.		Jubbulpore.		Total.	
	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.	1898 to 1899.	1899 to 1901.
Occupied in trades and handicrafts taught them.	21	12	5	9	20	24	20	17	3	17	7	6	8	17	84	106
Occupied in agriculture	1	6	4	4	44	28	108	91	30	27	5	7	4	15	194	178
Occupied in industries not taught in school.	39	44	23	28	46	26	61	18	23	36	12	10	14	36	217	168
Unemployed or with friends	9	8	6	6	10	21	7	19	4	9	9	2	8	5	59	70
Re-arrested	4	2	1	6	17	5	16	11	6	14	3	...	7	8	54	43
Of bad character	7	6	1	2	7	...	3	3	8	3	...	1	7	1	23	15
Not known or not reported on	10	10	23	29	49	37	40	51	49	37	53	30	35	229	263	...
Died after discharge	3	1	...	4	2	10	9	17	40	1	...	1	...	4	14	38
Total	91	83	63*	88	200	181	282	227	103	166	78	83	78	118	879	910

* The actual number discharged was 111 but details are given for 83 only.
 Note.—The figures in this statement are based on the reports submitted in 1899 and in 1902 regarding boys discharged during the preceding three years.

Table 275.—Boys taught Agriculture and employed in Agriculture.

[Pupils discharged in 1899 to 1901.]

School.	Taught agriculture.	EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE.	
		Taught agriculture in the school.	Not taught agriculture in the school.
Chingleput	...	...	6
Yerrowda	35	4	...
Alipur	33	23	5
Hazaribagh	68	49	42
Bareilly	156(b)	27	...
Insein	27	4	3
Jubbulpore	22	15	...(a)
Total	341	122	56

(a) Agriculture not distinguished from other occupations not taught in the school.
 (b) Boys of the Chunar school are all taught agriculture in addition to their industrial craft.

Table 276.—Cost of Maintenance and Profits on Manufactures.

School.	Cost of maintenance.		Profits on manufactures.	
	1898.	1902.	1898.	1902.
Chingleput	R 18,009	R 21,099	R 1,477	R 1,712
Yerrowda	14,575	14,507	454	780
Alipore	22,663	30,275	9,868	5,798
Hazaribagh	22,738	21,789	9,269	581
Bareilly or Chunar	19,800	21,158	791	9.3
Insein	12,738	13,346	—63	1,623
Jubbulpore	9,617	14,574	2,596	2,187
Total	1,13,140	1,36,748	24,387	12,989

CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

Table 277.—Classes of Institutions, by Periods.

Class of Institution.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-1902.
Advanced	Arabic or Persian	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270
	Sanskrit	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913
	Other Oriental Classics	93	44	49	42
	Total	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225
Elementary	Koran Schools	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218
	Vernacular Schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173
	Total	23,711	32,732	36,507	38,391
	Other Schools	1,439	826	452	465
GRAND TOTAL		32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081

Table 278.—Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	28	35	45
Bombay	29	37	44
Bengal	1,294	1,219	1,142
United Provinces	1,155	959	757
Punjab	566	374	165
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	88
Assam	12	21	20
Berar	4	2	9
Total	3,088	2,647	2,270

Table 279.—Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	118	159	181
Bombay	50	56	25
Bengal	1,694	1,763	1,160
United Provinces	367	294	388
Punjab	122	130	86
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	4
Assam	76	82	68
Berar . . . . .	...	...	1
Total	2,427	2,484	1,913

Table 280.—Koran Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	412	781	1,021
Bombay	685	932	1,279
Bengal	5,969	4,717	3,667
United Provinces	1,261	1,412	1,520
Punjab	4,439	3,566	2,594
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	756
Burma	266	246	217
Assam	192	185	164
Berar	4	1	...
Total	13,228	11,840	11,218

Table 281.—Vernacular Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,845	4,179	4,356
Bombay	1,802	1,779	1,191
Bengal	4,627	4,205	3,869
United Provinces	2,961	2,930	3,406
Punjab	1,608	1,230	972
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	79
Burma	5,545	10,295	18,300
Central Provinces	80	...	...
Assam	9	8	...
Coorg	27	41	...
Total	19,504	24,667	27,173

Table 282.—Other Schools.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras . . . . .	...	13	96
Bombay	201	14	122
Bengal	284	303	160
Punjab	319	63	53
Burma	13	44	26
Assam	9	13	3
Berar . . . . .	...	2	3
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	22
Total	826	452	465

Table 283.—Pupils in Private Institutions.

Class of Institution.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Advanced	Arabic or Persian	53,745	39,584	35,578	37,464
	Sanskrit	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380
	Other Oriental Classic	1,062	681	744	2,293
	Total	77,379	69,051	65,382	62,137
Elementary	Koran Schools	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476
	Vernacular Schools	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803
	Total	268,827	416,794	494,078	562,279
	Other Schools	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991
	GRAND TOTAL	372,685	507,911	568,488	635,407

Table 284.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,280	2,565
Bombay	2,181	1,883
Bengal	14,014	16,737
United Provinces	10,949	11,084
Punjab	5,221	3,090
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	1,050
Assam	845	907
Berar	88	148
Coorg . . . . .	..	...
Total	35,578	37,464

Table 285.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,767	2,612
Bombay	642	504
Bengal	17,627	9,917
United Provinces	4,179	6,388
Punjab	2,043	1,594
North-West Frontier . . . . .	..	51
Assam	1,802	1,301
Berar . . . . .	...	13
Total	29,060	22,380

Table 286.—Pupils in Koran Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	23,807	30,180
Bombay	22,490	28,538
Bengal	59,790	53,099
United Provinces	14,829	17,118
Punjab	46,998	36,399
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	10,797
Burma	3,673	4,094
Assam	3,719	3,253
Berar	6	...
Total	175,312	183,476

Table 287.—Pupils in Vernacular Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	74,169	84,187
Bombay	44,328	34,660
Bengal	30,831	36,055
United Provinces	41,255	49,688
Punjab	26,429	23,548
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	1,728
Burma	101,250	148,937
Assam	85	...
Coorg	419	...
Total	318,766	378,803

Table 288.—Pupils in other Schools.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	1,525	1,469
Bombay	693	3,216
Bengal	3,920	3,881
Punjab	1,493	1,133
Burma	904	471
Assam	430	98
Berar	63	286
Coorg . . . . .	...	488
Total	9,028	10,991

Table 289.—Percentage of Pupils in Private Institutions to total Pupils under Instruction.

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	6	9	13	14
Bombay	12	11	11	11
Bengal	3	9	8	7
United Provinces	23	23	20	19
Punjab	52	42	31	27
North-West Frontier	...	...	...	51
Burma	2	27	41	49
Assam	7	7	7	5
Berar	1	3	3	8
Coorg	8	9	8	9
General	11	13	13	14

Table 290.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

Race and Creed.	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans and Eurasians	150	...	5
Native Christians	8,016	36.2	6.2
Hindus	230,107	1.3	7.6
Muhammadans	246,216	34.7	25.2
Buddhists	149,428	23.5	50.6
Others	1,490	2	2.0
Total	635,407	...	14

Table 291.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Sex.

Class of Institution.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Advanced	Arabic and Persian	36,784	676	37,464
	Sanskrit	22,379	1	22,380
	Other Oriental Classic	1,571	722	2,293
	Total	60,734	1,399	62,137
Elementary	Koran Schools	149,599	33,877	183,476
	Vernacular Schools	365,112	13,691	378,803
	Total	514,711	47,568	562,279
Other schools		8,654	2,335	10,991
GRAND TOTAL		584,105	51,302	635,407

CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).

Table 292.—Boarding houses, by Provinces.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	138	178
Bombay	58	95
Bengal	208	316
United Provinces	266	311
Punjab	269	303
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	21
Burma	235	83
Central Provinces	45	44
Assam	43	57
Berar	9	10
Coorg	1	1
Total .	1,272	1,419

Table 293.—Boarding houses, by class of Management.

Class of management.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Government	119	143
Native State*	2	4
Board	336	389
Aided	254	319
Unaided	561	564
Total .	1,272	1,419

* Bombay only.

Table 294.—Boarding houses, for Males and Females.

Province.	For males.	For females.	Total.
Madras	95	83	178
Bombay	68	27	95
Bengal	261	55	316
United Provinces	279	32	311
Punjab	281	22	303
North-West Frontier	21	...	21
Burma	58	25	83
Central Provinces	38	6	44
Assam	57	...	57
Berar	10	...	10
Coorg	1	...	1
Total .	1,169	250	1,419

Table 295.—Boarders by Provinces.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	8,080	10,663
Bombay	2,882	7,189
Bengal	7,574	11,341
United Provinces	6,701	9,062
Punjab	8,501	10,116
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	346
Burma	4,956	4,120
Central Provinces	1,133	1,191
Assam	558	852
Berar	165	188
Coorg	92	63
Total	40,642	55,131

Table 296.—Male and Female Boarders.

Province.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras	6,543	4,120	10,663
Bombay	5,268	1,921	7,189
Bengal	8,397	2,944	11,341
United Provinces	6,875	2,187	9,062
Punjab	8,734	1,382	10,116
North-West Frontier	346	...	346
Burma	3,016	1,104	4,120
Central Provinces	931	230	1,191
Assam	852	...	852
Berar	188	...	188
Coorg	63	...	63
Total	41,243	13,888	55,131

Table 297.—Boarders by classes of Institutions.

Class of institution.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	1,627	2,357
Secondary Schools	24,799	31,528
Primary Schools	10,957	16,401
Special Schools	3,259	4,845
Total	40,642	55,131

Table 298.—Ratio of Pupils to Boarders.

Class of institution.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	9	7
Secondary Schools	22	20
Primary Schools	203	195

Table 299.—Expenditure by Provinces.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	3,47	4,64
Bombay	1,18	1,84
Bengal	2,23	8,68
United Provinces	4,54	3,36
Punjab	3,64	3,51
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	5
Burma	2,40	2,77
Central Provinces	43	22
Assam	4	9
Berar	7	9
Coorg	5	1
Total	18,05	25,26

Table 300.—Expenditure by Sources.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Sources of Expenditure.	1896-97.	1901-02.
General Revenues	2,44	2,73
Native State Revenues	1	9
Local Funds	47	56
Fees	8,04	12,56
Subscriptions and Endowments	7,09	9,32
Total	18,05	25,26

CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.

Table 301.—Total Expenditure.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	45,63	58,76	66,87	79,32
Bombay	49,96	62,81	73,73	77,96
Bengal	78,87	93,53	1,09,69	1,22,50
United Provinces	28,68	33,53	36,40	45,60
Punjab	22,57	26,70	30,73	32,54
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	...	1,53
Burma	9,38	10,96	13,03	17,96
Central Provinces	8,19	8,64	10,53	11,11
Assam	4,57	5,18	6,51	7,63
Berar	4,21	4,70	4,55	4,68
Coorg	36	39	41	40
Total	2,52,42	3,05,20	3,52,45	4,01,21

Table 302.—Total Expenditure per thousand of the Population.

Province.	1891-92.	1901-02.
	R	R
Madras	165	208
Bombay	210	306
Bengal	128	160
United Province	71	96
Punjab	} 128	152
North-West Frontier		
Burma	144	194
Central Provinces	67	94
Assam	95	131
Berar	162	169
Coorg	225	221
Average	131	167

Table 303.—Expenditure by Sources and Periods.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Sources.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
<i>Public Sources.</i>			
Provincial Revenues	89,46	96,66	1,03,91
Local Funds	8,95	57,46	58,87
Municipal Funds	14,10	14,97	15,38
Native State Revenues	7,31	10,05	12,89
Total	1,64,82	1,79,14	1,91,05
<i>Private Sources.</i>			
Fees	88,55	1,06,11	1,26,88
Other Sources	51,83	67,20	83,28
Total	1,40,38	1,73,31	2,10,16
GRAND TOTAL	3,05,20	3,52,45	4,01,21

Table 304.—Expenditure by Sources and Provinces.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	PUBLIC.					PRIVATE.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Provincial Revenues.	Native State Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.	
Madras	21,31	...	7,63	2,58	31,52	24,96	22,84	47,80	79,32
Bombay	22,13	11,29	9,63	4,34	47,39	17,20	13,37	30,57	77,96
Bengal	24,55	53	12,72	98	38,78	56,13	27,59	83,72	1,22,50
United Provinces	9,99	46	14,59	1,25	26,29	10,82	8,49	19,31	45,60
Punjab	9,21	...	5,50	3,21	17,92	9,35	5,27	14,62	32,54
North-West Frontier	16	...	43	31	90	31	32	63	1,53
Burma	8,24	...	2,15	1,62	12,01	3,94	2,01	5,95	17,96
Central Provinces	3,83	59	2,63	83	7,88	1,46	1,77	3,22	11,11
Assam	2,80	2	2,25	7	4,64	1,63	1,36	2,99	7,63
Berar	2,08	...	1,24	78	3,45	97	24	1,21	4,66
Coorg	16	...	10	1	27	11	2	13	40
Total	1,03,91(a)	12,89	58,87	15,38	1,91,05	1,26,88	83,28	2,10,15	4,01,21

Table 305.—Percentage of net Educational Expenditure on total net Expenditure.

Province.	Provincial	Municipal.	Local.	Total.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	7.4	14.3	10.3	8.9
Bombay	6.3	53.6	8.1	10.0
Bengal	7.0	25.1	1.5	8.0
United Provinces	3.3	22.8	6.0	6.8
Punjab	5.4	23.3	14.1	8.9
Burma	3.0	16.2	7.6	4.1
Central Provinces	4.8	71.1	16.5	8.8
Assam	3.2	35.1	8.6	6.6
Total	5.3	25.3	7.0	7.8

NOTE.—The above percentages have been calculated from the Finance and Revenue Accounts; these are not prepared on the same basis as the departmental statistics and in some cases differ considerably from them. To avoid confusion, the percentages only, and not the actual figures, have been given.

Table 306.—Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	17,44	18,76	21,31
Bombay	19,65	22,46	22,13
Bengal	24,96	26,93	24,55
United Provinces	5,48	6,21	9,99
Punjab	8,73	7,27	9,21
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	16
Burma	3,31	5,33	8,24
Central Provinces	3,86	3,84	3,83
Assam	1,68	1,82	2,30
Berar	2,84	2,37	2,08
Coorg	19	24	16
Total	88,14	95,23	(a) 1,03,91

(a) Includes Rs1,12,264 from Imperial Funds.

Table 307.—Expenditure from Local Funds.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02
Madras	8,22	8,74	7,63
Bombay	8,68	9,46	9,63
Bengal	10,52	11,72	12,72
United Provinces	11,41	13,83	14,59
Punjab	6,02	6,41	5,50
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	43
Burma	1,37	1,44	2,14
Central Provinces	1,75	2,16	2,63
Assam	1,61	2,09	2,25
Berar	1,27	1,40	1,25
Coorg	7	1	10
Total	53,95	57,46	58,87

Table 308.—Expenditure from Municipal Funds.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	2,17	2,33	2,58
Bombay	3,64	4,25	4,34
Bengal	82	1,03	98
United Provinces	1,01	1,06	1,25
Punjab	3,41	3,37	3,21
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	31
Burma	2,15	1,63	1,62
Central Provinces	73	1,01	83
Assam	5	7	7
Berar	10	19	18
Coorg	2	3	1
Total	14,10	14,97	15,33

Table 309.—Expenditure from Fees.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	18,23	20,22	24,96
Bombay	13,36	16,02	17,20
Bengal	40,38	48,62	56,13
United Provinces	7,22	7,66	10,82
Punjab	4,49	7,99	9,35
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	31
Burma	1,81	2,43	3,94
Central Provinces	96	1,28	1,46
Assam	1,11	1,30	1,63
Berar	91	49	97
Coorg	8	10	11
Total	88,55	1,06,11	1,26,88

Table 310.—Expenditure from Fees by Objects.

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Profes- sional Col- leges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Buildings and Ap- paratus.	Other Expendi- ture.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Madras	2,25,838	64,455	11,37,069	5,91,994	36,334	...	4,40,079	21,95,769
Bombay	1,32,561	1,10,496	8,77,773	3,71,071	21,213	7,660	1,95,749	17,19,523
Bengal	4,12,528	76,401	23,05,393	18,67,929	79,161	29,194	8,42,782	56,13,136
United Provinces	1,04,358	18,992	5,76,875	66,761	10,959	27,921	2,76,243	10,82,109
Punjab	67,776	21,380	5,61,447	70,508	3,528	...	2,10,582	9,35,221
North-West Frontier	844	...	7,639	2,563	...	...	316	31,362
Burma	9,981	...	3,43,704	22,953	17,073	...	...	3,93,711
Central Provinces	14,517	2,502	96,235	31,646	...	556	360	1,45,816
Assam	5,360	...	1,18,941	31,464	4,923	1,197	1,249	1,63,137
Berar . . . . .	...	...	24,285	54,606	15	7,546	10,456	96,908
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	7,274	3,716	...	...	...	10,990
Total	9,73,763	2,94,319	60,76,640	21,15,211	1,76,209	74,074	19,77,766	1,26,87,982

Table 311.—Average annual Fee incidence per Pupil.

Province.	Institutions of all classes.	Arts Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	3.4	69.9	11.6	1.0
Bombay	3.0	70.5	18.1	.7
Bengal	3.9	48.6	9.6	1.6
United Provinces	3.0	67.7	8.1	.2
Punjab	5.4	53.9	8.7	.7
North-West Frontier	2.5	52.7	5.5	.3
Burma	2.4	65.7	10.6	.2
Central Provinces	1.1	53.8	3.6	.3
Assam	1.7	47.9	8.7	.4
Berar	1.9	...	5.6	1.2
Coorg	2.7	...	13.9	1
Total, 1901-02	3.4	57.5	10.1	1.0
Total, 1896-97	2.9	50.3	10.1	1.0
Total, 1891-92	2.3	50.0	9.7	1.0

Table 312.—Direct and Indirect Expenditure.

Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	DIRECT EXPENDITURE.		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.	
	1896-97.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	54,11	58,68	12,77	20,64
Bombay	61,98	66,11	11,75	11,85
Bengal	87,86	94,11	21,82	28,39
United Provinces	26,77	32,48	9,63	13,11
Punjab	20,49	22,04	10,23	10,50
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	1,22	...	.31
Burma	9,61	13,35	3,43	4,61
Central Provinces	7,79	8,68	2,74	2,44
Assam	4,98	5,67	1,53	1,96
Berar	3,45	3,69	1,10	98
Coorg	35	35	6	5
Total	2,77,89	3,06,38	75,06	94,84

Table 312.—Direct Expenditure by Periods.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

153

Objects of Expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts Colleges	20,44	23,70	26,01
Professional Colleges	18,29	9,01	11,98
Secondary Schools	98,96	1,14,52	1,26,84
Primary Schools	96,14	1,10,89	1,18,76
Special Schools	17,10	19,27	22,79
Total	2,40,93	2,77,39	3,06,38

Table 314.—Direct Expenditure, by Provinces.
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras	6,81	2,45	22,92	22,19	5,51	58,68
Bombay	3,53	1,83	20,23	35,09	5,43	66,11
Bengal	8,22	3,86	42,65	33,32	6,06	94,11
United Provinces	4,46	2,60	14,88	8,86	1,68	32,48
Punjab	1,91	1,21	11,93	5,49	1,50	22,04
North-West Frontier	1	...	84	37	...	1,22
Burma	83	...	7,63	3,56	1,33	13,35
Central Provinces	58	3	3,35	4,03	69	8,68
Assam	16	...	2,21	2,81	49	5,67
Berar . . . . .	...	...	75	2,85	9	3,69
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	15	19	1	35
Total	26,01	11,98	1,26,84	1,18,76	22,79	3,06,38

Table 315.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in different classes of Institutions.

Class of Institution.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Art Colleges	162.0	160.3	149.1
Professional Colleges	255.3	196.4	233.9
Secondary Schools	21.6	21.7	21.0
Primary Schools	3.6	3.4	3.9
Training Schools	130.9	131.1	131.3
Special Schools	65.1	63.7	53.8

Table 316.—Indirect Expenditure, by Periods.
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Object of Expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Buildings and equipment	21,82	23,70	25,73
University	4,73	6,71	7,73
Direction	3,39	3,80	3,92
Inspection	19,11	20,57	21,53
Scholarships	7,27	7,98	9,12
Miscellaneous	7,94	12,30	26,81
Total	64,26	75,06	94,84

Table 317.—Indirect Expenditure, by Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	Buildings and Equipment.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
Madras	5,30	1,90	56	4,19	98	7,71	20,84
Bombay	4,41	2,06	47	3,14	1,75	2	11,85
Bengal	6,66	2,06	78	6,59	2,26	10,04	28,89
United Provinces	3,99	55	45	2,72	1,19	4,21	13,11
Punjab	2,09	1,16	45	1,54	1,50	3,76	10,50
North-West Frontier	11	...	...	8	6	6	31
Burma	1,92	...	45	1,57	32	35	4,61
Central Provinces	76	...	31	93	34	10	2,44
Assam	32	...	28	46	60	30	1,96
Berar	17	...	17	29	1	24	98
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	2	1	2	5
Total	25,73	7,73	3,92	21,53	9,12	26,81	94,84

Table 318.—Expenditure on Buildings and Equipment.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	Buildings.	Equipment.	Total.
Madras	5,03	22	5,30
Bombay	4,08	33	4,41
Bengal	5,62	1,04	6,66
United Provinces	3,10	89	3,99
Punjab	1,63	41	2,09
North-West Frontier	8	3	11
Burma	1,53	9	1,92
Central Provinces	61	15	76
Assam	26	6	32
Berar	9	8	17
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...
Total	22,43	3,30	25,73

Table 319.—Expenditure on Scholarships.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Madras	72	77	98
Bombay	98	1,20	1,75
Bengal	2,15	2,27	2,26
United Provinces	95	88	1,19
Punjab	1,39	1,56	1,50
North-West Frontier . . . . .	...	...	6
Burma	26	25	32
Central Provinces	30	30	34
Assam	41	55	60
Berar	9	9	11
Coorg	2	2	1
Total	7,27	7,98	9,12

Table 320.—Expenditure on Scholarships, by Sources.
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Source of expenditure.							1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Provincial Revenues	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,09	4,36	4,48
Local Funds	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,31	1,47	1,63
Municipal Funds	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	24	24
Fees	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	6	18
Other sources	{	Private	.	.	.	.	1,50	1,85	{ 2,30
		Public	.	.	.	.			{ 29
Total							7,27	7,93	9,12

Table 321. — Expenditure on Scholarships held in different classes of Institutions.
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

Class of Institutions.							1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.
Arts colleges	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,17	2,36	2,67
Professional colleges	.	.	.	.	.	.	63	49	45
Secondary schools	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,94	3,25	3,62
Primary schools	.	.	.	.	.	.	53	64	82
Medical schools	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,00	1,24	{ 55
Technical and Industrial schools	.	.	.	.	.	.			{ 53
Other special schools	.	.	.	.	.	.			{ 48
Total							7,27	7,98	9,12

TIME TABLES.

CONTENTS.

No.	Institutions.	Page.
ARTS COLLEGES.		
1	Madras—Presidency College	159
2	Bombay—Elphinstone College	159
3	Bengal—Presidency College, Calcutta	160
4	United Provinces—Muir Central College, Allahabad	160
5	Punjab—Government College, Lahore	160
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		
1	Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane	161
2	Bombay—Satara High School	162
3	Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta	162
4	United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares	162
5	Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore	163
6	Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon	163
7	Central Provinces—High School, Saugor	163
8	Assam—Sylhet Government High School	164
9	Berar—Amraoti High School	164
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		
1	Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District	165
2	Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Ahmedabad	165
3	Bombay—Rural School, Chhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad	166
4	Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School	166
5	United Provinces—Rural School, Aril	166
6	Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattchgarh, Lahore District	167
7	Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor	167
8	Ditto — Typical Rural School	167
9	Assam—Srihatta Pathsala	168
10	Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola	168

TIME TABLES.

ARTS COLLEGES.

1.—Presidency College, Madras.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.
English	8	7	6	7
Mathematics	7	7	Treated as a Science Branch. Ditto.	
History	3	4		
Science	1	2*	13	13
Classical or Vernacular Language	6	5	6	5
Total	25	25	25	25

* This includes one hour devoted to logic.

2.—Elphinstone College, Bombay.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.				
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.
English	5½	5½	6½	6½	3
Mathematics	4	2	5	4	2
History	3	...	12	12	2
Philosophy . . . . .	...	3	6	6	1
Physics . . . . .	...	3	6	6	...
Chemistry . . . . .	...	...	3	3	...
Biology . . . . .	...	6	7	7	2
Sanskrit	5	5	8	8	6
Persian	5	5	9	9	2
Avesta and Pahlavi	3	2	...	...	...
Latin	3	1	1	1	...
French	2	2	2	2	...

The members of each under graduate class write English composition for one hour once a fortnight; this is indicated by the half hour assigned to English in the above table.

3.—*Presidency College, Calcutta.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.					
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.		Fourth year.	
			A Course.	B Course.	A Course.	B Course.
English	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mathematics	6	6	(b) 5	5	(b) 6	6
Mental and Moral Science (including Logic).	(a) 2	(a) 2	5	...	7	...
Physical Science	5	7	..	(c) 4	...	(c) 6
Classical Language	4	5	(b) 4	...	(b) 5	...
History	(a) 2	(a) 2	(b) 4	...	(b) 4	...

(a) One of these is compulsory.

(b) These are alternative subjects.

(c) Time on an average devoted to each of the alternative subjects, viz., physics and chemistry, physiology and botany, and geology and mineralogy.

NOTE.—Three or four additional hours a week are devoted to the study of the Honour's course in each subject of the B. A. course (A. and B. sections.) There are also lectures on physiology and sanitary science (optional subject) in the F. A. classes. There are also M. A. (5th year) classes in all subjects.

4.—*Mur Central College, Allahabad.*

Subject .	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.
English	7	8	9	12
Mathematics	11	12	6	6
History	3	3	3	3
Science	6	6	18	18
Logic . . . . .	...	1	...	...
Classical Language	6	6	6	6
Philosophy . . . . .	...	...	6	6
Political Economy . . . . .	...	...	6	6

5.—*Government College, Lahore.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.				
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.
English	12	12	12	12	12
Pure Mathematics	6	6	6	6	12
Applied Mathematics	6	6	6	6	12
Chemistry	9	9	9	9	6
Physics	9	9	9	9	6
Biology	6	6	...	...	...
Botany . . . . .	...	...	...	6	...
Zoology . . . . .	...	...	...	6	...
Philosophy	6	6	6	6	6
Sanskrit	9	9	9	9	6
Persian	9	9	6	6	...
Arabic	9	9	6	6	...
Additional Arabic . . . . .	...	...	...	6	...

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

1. Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane.

Subjects.		HOURS FOR WEEK.					
General.	Detailed.	Lower Secondary Stage.			Upper Secondary Stage.		
		1st Form.	2nd Form.	3rd Form.	4th Form.	5th Form.	6th Form.
English	Prose	5	5	3	2	2	2
	Poetry . . . . .	...	...	2	2	2	2
	Grammar	3	3	2	2	1	1
	Translation	3	3	3	2	2	2
	Composition	1(a)	...	1	2(c)	2(c)	2(c)
Classical Language	Copy and Dictation	2	2	2(b)	...	...	...
	Poetry . . . . .	...	1	1	2	2	2
	Prose . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1
	Grammar . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1
	Translation . . . . .	...	...	1	1	1	1
Vernacular Language	Dictation and Copy . . . . .	...	2	1	...	...	...
	Poetry	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Prose	1	1	1	2	2	2
	Grammar	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Translation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mathematics	Dictation and copy	1	1	1	...	...	...
	Arithmetic	5	5	5	2	2	2
	Geometry . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	2
History	Algebra . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	2
	English History . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	2
	Indian History	3(d)	3(d)	2	2	1	1
Geography	"Citizen of India" . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1
Science	Physics	2(d)	2(d)	2	1	1	1
Drawing	Chemistry . . . . .	...	...	...	1	2	2
	Practical Geometry . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	2
Gymnastics . . . . .	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
	...	1	1	1	1	1	...
Total		30	35	35	35	35	35

(a) Transcription.
(b) One hour transcription, one hour copy and dictation.
(c) One hour general English and one hour composition.
(d) Vernacular.

2. Bombay—Satara High School.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.								
	Middle Stage.			High Stage.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV	V	VI Matri- culation.	VI University school final.	VII Matri- culation.	VII University school final.
	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class II.	Class I.	Class I.
English	11½	11½	11	11	8½	10½	10½	10	11
Classical language . . . . .	...	...	...	4	5	5	...	5	...
Vernacular language	4	4	4	...	...	...	5	...	5
Mathematics	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	5
History	2	2	2	2	2	3	...	4	...
Geography	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	1	...
Object lessons . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	4	7
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...
Gymnastics	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	(a)	(a)
Examinations	1	1	1½	1½	2	2	2	(b)	(b)
Total	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28

(a) Saturday afternoons are given to gymnastics and out-door games.
(b) In Standard VII, examinations are held monthly instead of weekly.

3. Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.									
	Lower Primary Stage.		Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.		High Stage.			
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.
	Class VII B.	Class VIII A.	Class VII B.	Class VII A.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English . . . . .	...	...	4½	4½	4½	4½	8	8	8½	9½
Classical language . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4½	4	4	4
Vernacular language	4	4	3½	3½	5½	5½	1	1	1	1
Mathematics	6	6	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	6
History . . . . .	...	...	1½	1½	1½	1½	3	3½	3	3
Geography . . . . .	...	...	1½	1½	1½	1½	2	2	3	2
Object lessons	3	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	6	6	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	1
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gymnastics	3	3	2½	2½	2½	2	2	2	2	1½
Total	24	24	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	28½	30

4. United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.											
	Lower Primary Stage.				Upper Primary Stage.		Lower Middle Stage.		Upper Middle Stage.		High Stage.	
	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.
	Prepara- tory A.	Prepara- tory II.	Class X.	Class IX.	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	10½	10½	12	12
Classical language . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	5	5
Vernacular language	6	6	6	6	9	9	(b)	(b)	(a)	(a)	1	1
Mathematics	6	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6	6	6	6
History . . . . .	...	...	...	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	6
Geography . . . . .	...	...	...	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Object lessons	3	3	3	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sciences . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	5	5
Agricultural Primer . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drawing	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5
Gymnastics	12	12	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	30	30	30	30	33	33	33	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)

(a) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 1½ hours.
(b) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 3 hours.
(c) In classes VI to X a classical language, science, and drawing are alternative subjects.

5. Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.									
	Lower Primary Stage.			Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.			High Stage.	
	Infant class.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Class V.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Class V.
English . . . . .	...	...	...	12	12	15	15	18	12 (b)	12 (b)
Classical language . . . . .	...	...	...	3	3	4	4	4	5 (c)	5 (c)
Vernacular language	15	15	15	6	6	3	3	3	4	4
Mathematics	4½	8	6	5	5	4	4	5	9	9
History . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	3	3
Geography . . . . .	...	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Object lessons	3	3	3	2	2	4	...	...	(a)	(a)
Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	5	5
Sanitation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(c)	(c)
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Kindergarten occupations	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Gymnastics	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	29½	34	34	37	37	39	39	39	39	39

(a) & (c) Vernacular language, science (optional) and drawing are alternative subjects.
 (b) & (c) Classical language and science (compulsory) are alternative subjects.

6. Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.									
	Lower Primary Stage.			Upper Primary Stage.		Middle Stage.			High Stage.	
	Infant standard.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.
	Class X.	Class IX.	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	11½	11½	10½	12½	10½	10	9½	9	6½	5½
Classical language	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3	3	3	3½	3½
Vernacular language	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	5½	7½	7	7½	6½
Mathematics . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5½	4½
History . . . . .	...	...	1½	2½	3½	3	2½	2½	2½	3½
Geography	1½	1½	2½	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½
Object lessons . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	2½	2½	2½	...	...
Drawing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gymnastics . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	22½	22½	24	24½	24	24½	25	24½	25	25

7. Central Provinces—High School, Sangor.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.							
	Middle Stage.				High Stage.			
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	Preparatory.		Entrance.	
					Entrance.	School final.	Entrance.	School final.
English	11½	11½	11½	11½	12	12	12	12
Classical language	4½	4½	3½	3½	3½	...	3½	...
Vernacular language	3½	3½	5½	5½	5½	5½	5½	5½
Mathematics . . . . .	...	...	1½	1½	3½	3½	3½	3½
History	2	2	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
Geography	1½	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Object lessons . . . . .	...	1½	1½	2	...	2	...	2
Science	3½	3½	3½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
Drawing	4½	4½	4½	4½	3½	3½	3½	3½
Gymnastics . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½

N.B.—Three hours of every Saturday which are utilised for weekly examinations are not included.

8. Assam—Sylhet Government High School.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.							
	Lower Primary Stage.		Upper Primary Stage.	Middle Stage.	High Stage.			
	Class VIII.	Class VII.	Class VI.	Class V.	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	11½	12	11½	11½	9	8	9½	9½
Classical language	(a)	(a)	(a)	1½	3½	4	3½	3½
Vernacular language	7½	7	5	3	2	1½	1½	1½
Mathematics	5	5	5	4½	4½	5	4½	5
History . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	3	2½	3
Geography . . . . .	...	...	2	2½	2	1½	2	1½
Science . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	½
Drawing . . . . .	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gymnastics	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	2½
Examinations	3	3	2½	3	3	3	2½	2½
Total	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½	30½

(a) Muhammadan boys read a classical language (Persian) for 2½ hours in a week instead of a vernacular language.

9. Berar—Amraoti High School.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.
	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
English	8	9	9	9
Classical language	5	5	5	5
Vernacular language				
Mathematics	4	5	5	4
History	4	3	3	3
Geography	1	1	1	1½
Object lessons . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Science . . . . .	...	...	...	2½
Drawing	2	2	2	...
Gymnastics	2	1	1	1
Examinations	2	2	2	2
Total	28	28	28	28

N.B.—Boys who learn a classical language do not learn any vernacular language. Sanskrit learners, however, read some standard Marathi prose book for one hour in every week.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.*1. Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.				
	Lower Primary.				Upper Primary.
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Tamil—Prose	12½	12½	13½	3½	3½
Poetry				2½	2½
Grammar				2½	2½
Dictation				2½	1½
Copy				10	9½
English—Prose . . . . .	...	...	...	2½	3½
Poetry . . . . .	...	...	...	2½	2½
Conversation . . . . .	...	...	...	2½	1½
Dictation . . . . .	...	...	...	1½	2½
Copy . . . . .	...	...	...	8½	9½
Arithmetic	4½	5	5	4½	4½
Geography . . . . .	...	...	...	2½	2½
Kindergarten	4½	4½	4½	...	...
Object Lessons	4½	3½	2½	...	...
Physical Exercise	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½
Weekly examination	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
Total	29½	29½	29½	29½	29½

2. Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Allahabad.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.							
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.				
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.	Standard VI.	Standard VII.
Gujarati Reading	4	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Writing and Dictation . . . . .	...	3	4	4	5	5	3	3
Arithmetic	4	7	8	8	6	6	8	8
History and Geography . . . . .	...	...	3	3	4	5	5	6
Sanitary Primer and Science Lessons . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Kindergarten or manual	2½	3	2	2	2	1	...	...
Singing	1½	1½	...	...	...	...	...	...
Story-telling	1½	1½	...	...	...	...	...	...
Object Lessons	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Modelling	1½	2	2	2	1	1	1	...
Physical Exercise	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	24	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

3. *Bombay—Rural School, Ohhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.					
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.		
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
Gujarati Reading	4	6	6	6	6	6
Writing and Dictation . . . . .	...	4	4	4	5	5
Arithmetic	4	6	8	8	7	7
Geography . . . . .	...	...	3	3	3	3
Sanitary Primer . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3
Kindergarten or manual	2½	3	2	2	2	2
Story-telling	1½	1½	...	...	...	...
Singing	1½	1½	...	...	...	...
Object Lessons	3	3	3	3	3	...
Drawing	2	2	2	2	2	2
Modelling	1½	2	2	2	2	2
Physical Exercise	4	4	3	3	3	3
Total	24	33	33	33	33	33

4. *Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.					
	Infants.		Lower Primary.		Upper Primary.	
	Class II.	Class I.	Class II.	Class I.	Class II.	Class I.
Vernacular language . . . . .	...	6	6	6	5	5
Arithmetic . . . . .	...	15	6	6	4	4
History . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	3
Geography . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	3
Science . . . . .	...	...	5	5	3	3
Kindergarten	3	3	...	...	...	...
Object Lessons . . . . .	...	...	3	3	3	3
Drawing . . . . .	...	...	4	4	3	3
Physical Exercise	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	6	27	27	27	27	27

5. *United Provinces—Rural School, Aril.*

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	Preparatory.		Lower Primary.	
	A	B	Standard I.	Standard II.
Vernacular—				
Reading	3	3	3	3
Writing	3	3	3	1½
Slate and Mental Arithmetic	3	3	3	3
Geography . . . . .	...	...	...	1½
Total	9	9	9	9

6. Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattehgarh, Lahore District.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.				
	Lower Primary.			Upper Primary.	
	Infant or Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
Urdu—					
Reading, conversation, and Grammar*.	9	8½	9	4½	4½
Writing	4½	8½	9	3½	3
Persian . . . . .	...	...	...	3½	2½
Arithmetic—					
Notation	2½	...	...	...	...
Multiplication Table	2½	2½	...	...	...
General . . . . .	...	4½	4½	4½	4½
Mental . . . . .	...	2½	4½	...	...
Mensuration . . . . .	...	...	...	3	3½
Geography and Map Drawing	4½	6	4½	2½	1½
Object Lessons . . . . .	...	...	...	2½	1½
Physical Exercise	3	3	3	3	3
Total	25½	34½	34½	21½	24

* Grammar in the two highest classes only.

7. Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.				
	Lower Primary.				Upper Primary.
	Infant.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Hindi	7	15	15	13½	12½
Arithmetic	5	12	9	9	7
Geography . . . . .	...	...	...	3	6
Kindergarten	1½	1½	1½	...	...
Object Lessons	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
Drawing	1½	1½	3	3	3
Physical Exercise	1½	1½	3	3	2½
Total	18	33	33	33	33

8. Central Provinces—Typical Rural School.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.
Reading	5½	5½	5	5
Writing	6	6	4½	4½
Arithmetic	6	6	6½	6½
Geography and Agriculture . . . . .	...	...	2½	2½
Physical Science	1½	1½	1½	1½
Kindergarten Drawing	½	½	...	...
Total	19½	19½	19½	19½

The above table is for half-timers. Full-timers in classes III and IV study for an extra 10 hours a week, as follows:—

Extra Arithmetic	2 hours.
Extra Geography	1 hour.
Extra Agriculture	3 hours.
History or Grammar	4 hours.

No distribution of time can be given for infants, as they are employed rather than instructed.

9. Assam—Srihatta Pathsala.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	Infants.	Lower Primary.		
	Class IV.	Class III.	Class II.	Class I.
Vernacular Language—				
Reading	7½	7½	8	8
Writing	7½	5½	5	5
Arithmetic	5	8½	6½	5
Mensuration and Zamindari Accounts . . . . .	...	...	4	4½
Sanitary Science . . . . .	...	...	...	1½
Physical Exercise	5	3½	4	4
Weekly Examination	3	3	3	3
Total	28	28	30½	30½

10. Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola.

Subjects.	HOURS PER WEEK.			
	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.
Vernacular Language	12½	14	14	14
Arithmetic	10	9	9	6
History . . . . .	...	...	...	2
Geography . . . . .	...	...	2	2
Science . . . . .	...	...	...	1
Object Lessons	2½	2	...	...
Physical Exercise	2½	2½	2½	2½
Total	27½	27½	27½	27½

